

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3606	#The Cheat Meal Headquarters by Brothers Bruno Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2860	(ART) Art Recovery Technologies	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S0001	1-800 Dryclean	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2022	1-800 Packouts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0002	1-800 Water Damage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0003	1-800-DRYCARPET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0004	1-800-Flowers.com	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0005	1-800-GOT-JUNK?	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3493	1-800-JUNKPRO	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0006	1-800-PACK-RAT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3651	1-800-PLUMBER	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S0007	1-800-Radiator & A/C	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	1.800.Vending Purchase Agreement	N	N			06/11/2019	
S0008	10/MINUTE MANICURE/10 MINUTE MANICURE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3099	100% Chiropractic	Y	Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0009	1000 Degrees Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0010	101 Mobility	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0011	123 FIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0012	16 Handles	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2956	18/8 Fine Men's Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Franchisor's Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 3. The management agreements included in this brand's FDD may not be used in connection with any SBA-guaranteed loan to a franchisee.
S4574	1Heart Caregiver Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2019	
	2014 Moroccanoil Co-Distribution Agreement (Skincare Line of Products)	N	N			04/02/2019	
S3036	24-7 Nursing Care	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider document may not be executed.
S0014	24SEVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0015	2Good2B Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3320	2nd Shift Sewer & Plumbing	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
S0016	3 Degrees (fka SuiteSweat)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3342	3 Natives	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Developer Agreement.
S0017	3 TOMATOES & A MOZZARELLA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2750	30 Minute Hit	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease, Agreement to Lease and Lease Agreement documents may not be executed.
S0018	32 A YOGURT BAR/32 DEGREES YOGURT BAR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2095	360 Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3104	360clean	Y	Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	
S3981	3M Window Films - Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	
S4147	4Ever Young	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0019	5 & Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0020	5 DAY KITCHENS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4720	55 Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S0021	5aSec	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3806	7 Leaves	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4392	810 Billiards & Bowling	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S0023	911 Driving School	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2471	911 Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2884	986 Pharmacy	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0024	9Round	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2332	@ the LB	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S3931	A All Animal Control	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S4362	A Better Solution In Home Care/Caring Solutions in Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	
S0027	A Buyer's Choice Home Inspections	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3456	A Mother's Touch Movers	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4417	A Perfect 10 Nail & Beauty Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3154	A Place At Home	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	
S0029	A&W	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2828	A-1 Concrete Leveling	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
	A-One - Agency Agreement	N	N			03/19/2019	
S0030	A-PRO HOME INSPECTION SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0031	A.M.A.CARS PRE-OWNED AUTO SALES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3211	A.R. Brooks Enterprises, Inc dba Lance Oil Company - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
	AAA - Entrepreneurial Agent Agreement	N	N			04/30/2019	
S0032	AAMCO Transmissions	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2443	Abbey Carpet & Floor	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S0064	Abbott's Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S1999	abc Seamless	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	ABG-SLG, LLC - Term Sheet	N	N			07/16/2019	
S3827	ABM International, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S0065	Above Grade Level	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3867	Above the Crust	Y	Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	
S0066	Abrakadoodle	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0033	AC Hotels by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3647	Acai Express	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2564	Accessible Home Health Care	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S3224	Ace Energy Corporation (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0067	Ace Hardware	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3797	ACFN	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Lenders/CDCs must ensure that the SBA-guaranteed loan will not provide any funds that will be used to fill the ATMs (including working capital).
S4718	Acorn Petroleum Inc. (Sinclair) Branded Retailer Supply and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2334	ActiKare, Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S4435	Action Duct Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
S3127	Action Fuels, LP (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S0069	ActionCOACH	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0070	ActiveRx	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4728	Adrenaline Monkey	Y	Y	Y	N	12/03/2019	
S0071	Advanced Beverages and Bar Supplies	Y	N			10/01/2017	
S0034	ADVANCED LASER CLINICS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0072	Advanced Maintenance On-Site Vehicle Services	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4518	Advanced Petroleum Products Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0073	AdvantaClean	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0074	Adventure Kids Playcare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0075	Adventures in Advertising	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0076	AdviCoach	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0035	AEGIN PLACE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4046	Aeorseal - Patent Sublicense & Supply Agreement	Y	N	N	N	04/02/2019	
S2098	Aero Colours	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2789	AeroJuice	Y	Y		Y	03/22/2018	
	AETNA Producer Agreement	N	N			05/21/2019	
	AF Group - Agency Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S4737	AGCO Corporation - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y		Y	12/10/2019	
S0078	Age Advantage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0036	AGELESS REMEDIES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2775	Aging Alternatives	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S2853	Aging Excellence	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S4162	Ahhhsome Relaxation	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
	AHI Group Consulting (Home Care Consulting Agreement)	N	N			07/10/2018	
S0037	AIM Mail (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3340	Air Fitness Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulation of Lease may not be executed.
S0079	Air U	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4486	AirBurst Technology Water Well Rehabilitation	Y	Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	
S0080	Aire Serv	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4505	Aire-Master	Y	Y	Y	N	09/04/2019	1. The Deed of Trust may not be recorded against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3458	AirTime Trampoline & Game Park	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Akron Brass Dealer Agreement	N	N			06/19/2018	
S3656	AKT	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S2099	Al's Chicago's #1 Italian Beef	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0038	AL'S PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0083	Alamo Drafthouse Cinema	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3225	Alexander Oil Company - Amended and Restated Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Alianz Life Insurance Company of North America - Agent Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
S3628	Alice's Tea Cup	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0084	AlignLife	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2317	All About Cha	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2017	
S2965	All About Dance	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S2454	All About Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	01/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease document may not be executed.
S0085	All About People	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0086	All American	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0087	All American Pet Resorts	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2669	All County Property Management	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S4592	All Dry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/08/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2082	All Nevada Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	03/01/2017	
S0039	ALL NIGHT AUTO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	All Risks, LTD - Broker Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S3819	All The Crave Cheesecakes	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0088	All Tune Transmissions/All Tune and Lube/ATL Motor Mate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0089	All4U	Y	N			10/01/2017	
S0091	Allegra	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Allen Tate Realtors - Independent Contractor Agreement Between Broker and Real Estate Licensee	N	N			01/31/2018	
S3794	Allen Training Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S3868	Alleviant	Y	Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3960	Alliance Energy LLC (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Alianz Life Insurance Company of North America - Agent Agreement	N	N			04/02/2019	
	Allied Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			05/21/2019	
S4185	Allied Van Lines, Inc - Agency Contract	Y	N			05/07/2019	
S0090	AllOver Media	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2335	Alloy Wheel Repair Specialists	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4401	Allstar Petroleum, Inc. Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0040	ALLSTATE HOME INSPECTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Allstate Insurance	N	N			10/01/2017	
S2523	Aloft Hotels	Y	Y		Y	01/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0093	Aloha USA	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Aloxxi - Exclusive U.S.A. Distributor Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
S0094	AlphaGraphics	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0095	Alta Mere	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0096	Altitude Trampoline Park	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2895	Aluxa Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Unit Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Representative Agreement.
S4140	Always An Angel Homecare	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0097	Always Best Care Senior Services	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3098	Always Faithful Dog Training	Y	Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	
S2096	AM/PM - Arco Fuel (BP)	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S2097	AM/PM - Arco Fuel (Tesoro)	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S0099	Amada Senior Care	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0041	AMATO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0100	Amazing Athletes	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2572	Amazing Explorers Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Assignment of Lease to Lease, Lessor Consent to Assignment, Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0101	Amazing Lash Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0098	AmCheck	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0042	AMERICA'S BEST INNS & SUITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0043	AMERICA'S CHEESECAKE CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2100	America's Escape Game Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3791	America's Favorite Insurance & tax	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0044	AMERICA'S INCREDIBLE PIZZA COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0105	America's Taco Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3450	American Bullnose Company - License Agreement	Y	N			08/28/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	American Business Systems , LLC - Training & Support System Purchase Agreement	N	N			04/10/2018	
	American Colonial Insurance Services - Producer Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
S0106	American Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4114	American Dream Vacation - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S0045	AMERICAN EAGLE WINE MAKING COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3534	American Express Financial Advisors Inc. Independent Advisor Business Franchise Agreement	Y	N			09/24/2018	
	American Family Agent Agreement	N				05/15/2018	
S0107	American Family Care/Doctors Express	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0108	American Flatbread	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2336	American Grilled Cheese Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	American Hydrotherapy Systems - Specialty Retail Dealership Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
	American Integrity Managing General Agency, LLC - Limited Agency Agreement	N				02/20/2019	Agreement is a limited agreement only for Endorsements or changes to existing policies - the agreement does NOT provide authority to initiate new applications or cancellations.
S4250	American Kolache	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S0109	American Leak Detection	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0110	American Poolplayers Association	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0111	American Robotics Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	American Traditions Insurance Company - Flood Insurance Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
S0102	AmeriCare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0112	Americas Best Value Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0104	AmeriInn by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0046	AMERIHOST INN/AMERIHOST INNS & SUITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0113	Ameriprise Financial	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0103	AmeriSpec Inspection Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0047	AMERISUITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3398	AmeriVu Inn & Suites	Y	N			08/14/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0114	Amici Italian Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2101	Amorino Gelato Al Naturale	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2001	amramp	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0115	Amsterdam Falafelshop	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	AmTrust North America - Agency Company Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
S2717	Anabi Oil Corporation (Retailer Product Sales Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0116	Anchor Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Anchor Insurance Managers, Inc - Limited Producer Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
S0117	Andy OnCall	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0118	Andy's Frozen Custard	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0048	ANGEL'S GEAT FOOD & ICE CREAM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4107	Angry Crab Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
	Anheuser-Busch Equity Agreement	N	N			03/22/2018	
S2479	Anjappar Chettinad	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S0119	Annex Copy Center (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0120	Another Broken Egg Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Anthem Blue Cross - Agent Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S4607	Anthony's Pizza & Pasta	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0049	ANTICIPATION IMAGING PARTNERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4436	Antioch Pizza Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
S0121	Any Lab Test Now	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0050	ANYTHING JOES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0122	Anytime Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0123	Apex Energy Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0124	Apex Fun Run	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3004	Apex School of Movement (Brand License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0125	ApexNetwork Physical Therapy	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2648	Apple Spice™	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0126	Apricot Lane	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0127	Aprisa Mexican Cuisine	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3091	Apro Distribution LLC - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y		Y	05/08/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3846	Aqua S	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0128	Aqua-Tots Swim Schools	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2967	AR Workshop	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S0051	ARAYA CLEAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0130	Arby's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0131	Archadeck	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2102	Arco (BP) Fuel Only	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S2103	Arco (Tesoro) Fuel Only	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S0052	ARCpoint Labs	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2104	Arctic Circle	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Arete Wealth Advisors	N	N			04/10/2018	
	Ariens Company Dealer Agreement	N	N			03/22/2018	
S0053	ARISTOCARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2105	Arizona Fuel Distributors LLC (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y	N			10/01/2017	
	Arlington/Roe & Co., Inc. - Brokerage Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
S0133	Armstrong McCall	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0134	Aroma Espresso Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0135	Aroma Joe's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Because the Franchisor requires the owner of the real estate to lease the premises to the Franchisor, who then leases the premises back to the franchisee (often in their individual capacity), the Applicant is only eligible if the Franchisor either leases the premises directly back to the entity that operates the franchise (i.e., the operating company/Applicant), or the lease between the Franchisor and the individuals is assigned to the entity that operates the franchise.
S0136	Arooga's Grille House & Sports Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4184	Arpin Van Lines, Inc Carrier Agency Agreement and Compensation Schedule	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S2456	Art Van	Y	Y	N	Y	01/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10
S3427	ArteVino Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	08/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Assume Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4077	Arthrex - Agent Agreement	Y	Y		Y	04/09/2019	
	Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. Broker Agreement	N	N			12/04/2018	
S0137	Arthur Murray Dance Studio	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3338	Arthur Rutenberg Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	
S0138	Ascend Hotel Collection	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0054	ASHLEY AVERY'S COLLECTABLES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2565	ASI	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2609	ASI Sign Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2106	Asian Chao	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2507	Ask-Carol	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Selection Site Addendum, Addendum to Lease, Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S0055	ASP - America's Swimming Pool Company	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0139	Aspen Leaf Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3674	Assist 2 Sell	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S0140	Assist U2 Build	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0141	Assisted Living Locators	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0142	Assisting Hands Home Care	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Associated Food Stores (Membership Agreement)	N				05/15/2018	
	Associated Wholesale Grocers, Inc. ("AWG") - Membership Agreement	N	N			05/29/2019	
S0057	ASSURANCE HOME CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2541	Astro Jump	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S0026	At Work	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2766	ATA International (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S0058	ATAX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2333	ATAX Cloud Bookkeeping	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0059	ATC Healthcare Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0143	Athena Learning Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0144	Athletic Republic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0060	ATHLETIC REVOLUTION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0061	ATL Wings Your Way	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0145	Atlanta Bread Company	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0062	ATLANTIC PINSTRIPING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Atlas Copco - Distributor Agreement (Nonexclusive)	N	N			09/10/2019	
	Atlas Van Lines - Agency Agreement	N	N			08/20/2019	
S4756	Atomic Wings	Y	Y	N	Y	12/17/2019	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against real estate collateral. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0146	Attibassi Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	ATX Wake Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
S3133	Au Bon Pain	Y	Y	N	Y	05/22/2018	
S2971	Au Energy (Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0147	Aubree's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4454	Augusta Lawn Care	Y	Y	Y	N	08/06/2019	
S0148	Auntie Anne's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0149	Aurelio's Is Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0150	Aussie Pet Mobile	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0063	AUSTIN GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3958	Auto Check	Y	Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S0151	Auto Driveaway	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0152	Auto-Lab Complete Car Care Centers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Auto-Owners - Agency Contract (Life Insurance Company)	N				02/20/2019	
	Auto-Owners - Agency Contract (Property and Casualty Companies)	N				02/20/2019	
	Auto-Owners Insurance (Agency Contract/Limited Agency Agreement)	N	N			03/22/2018	
S2337	Autograph Collection	Y	Y		Y	01/01/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2107	Automotive Technologies	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Avalon & Tahoe Dealer Agreement	N	N			08/06/2019	
	Avatar Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Producers Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
	Aveda Retail Product Supply Agreement	N	N			10/01/2017	
S0153	Avendelle (fka The Haven)	Y	N			10/01/2017	
S4733	AVFuel Corporation – Fixed Base Operator Aviation Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	12/05/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2652	avid hotels	Y	Y		Y	02/21/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4523	Access Accident Center	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3929	Axe Monkeys	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Axis Boats - Dealer Agreement and Terms and Conditions of Sale	N	N			07/23/2019	
S3304	AyA Kitchens of the Carolinas, Inc. - Exclusive United States of American Distribution and License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/17/2018	
S2109	B&R Oil Company - (BP) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2549	B.C. Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0154	B.C. Roosters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2002	b.good	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3274	B.O.R. Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S0155	B2 CAFE / BAGEL BAGEL CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Babe Ventures, Inc. Distributorship Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
S3400	Baby Logic	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease & Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0181	Bach to Rock	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0156	BACK YARD BURGERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3642	Bacon Bitch	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S4374	Bacon Bros. Public House	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0182	Bad Ass Coffee of Hawaii	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0157	BADCOCK HOME FURNITURE & MORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0158	BAGGER DAVE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0183	Bahama Buck's Original Shaved Ice Company	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3476	Bahia Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S4009	Bailey Seafood	Y	Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	
S0184	Baja Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3367	Baked Cookies and Dough	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	
S2765	Balanced Family Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S4172	Balloon King	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0185	Bambu	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0186	Bananas Smoothies & Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4053	Bang & Olufsen	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	
	Bankers Underwriters Inc - Agency Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
S2112	Bar Louie	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3357	Bar-B-Clean	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	
S0187	Bar-B-Cutie	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0188	Barberitos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2934	Bare Metal Standard	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S2113	Bareburger	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0159	BARK 'N BUBBLES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0189	Bark Busters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3218	Bark Life	Y	Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0190	Barkefellers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0191	Barmetrix	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2428	barre3	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Barrett Trailers - Trailer Dealer Agreement	N	N			03/11/2019	
S0193	Barry Bagels	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0194	Barry's Bootcamp	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2114	Bartercard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2695	Basi Pilates (Domestic Host Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S4233	Basin Enterprises, LLC (Sinclair) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0195	Baskin-Robbins	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Bassett Home Furnishings	N	N			02/14/2018	
S4133	Bath Fitter	Y	Y	Y	N	04/22/2019	
S2115	Bath Junkie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2116	Bath Planet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0196	Batteries Plus Bulbs	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2117	Battery Giant	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3968	Battle House	Y	Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2118	Bawarchi Biryani's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4227	BAYA BAR	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S0197	Baymont by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3197	BAZCO ENTERPRISES, INC. (CITGO) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/05/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2558	bb.q Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4375	BD Provisions	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions and Lease Rider may not be executed/used.
S2004	bd's Mongolian Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2110	BDN'Z Burgerz and Dogz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0160	BEACH BUMS TANNING CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2119	Beach Hut Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0161	BEADNIKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0199	Beans & Brews Coffee House	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3263	Bear Paddle Swin School	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Bear River Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N				05/01/2018	
S0162	BEARCLAW COFFEE CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2120	Beard Papa's Sweets Café	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Beaver Island Brewing Company - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			12/04/2018	
S3751	BeaverTails	Y	Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Beazely Insurance Company Inc. - Broker Agreement	N	N			08/13/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2957	BeBalanced Hormone Weight Loss Center	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3441	Beck Oil - Dealer Petroleum Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3409	Beck Suppliers Inc - Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0200	Becoming Mom	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4745	BedBug Chasers	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S0201	Bee & Tea	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0202	Bee Hive Homes	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0203	Beef 'O' Brady's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0204	Beef Jerky Outlet	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2121	Beef Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2791	Beerhead Bar & Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement document may not be executed.
S2948	Beggars Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S0163	BEHAVEN KIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4640	Bella Ballerina	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2122	Bella Bridesmaids	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0205	Bellacino's Pizza and Grinders	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3043	Bellacures Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2123	Bellagios Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2694	Belleria Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S2066	Bellies to Babies	Y	Y	Y	N	09/08/2017	
S0206	Ben & Jerry's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2124	Ben's Soft Pretzels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0207	Benjamin Franklin Plumbing	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0208	Benjamin Moore	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0209	Bennigan's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3118	Bent River Brewing Co. (Brand and Trade Name License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	
S2942	Benzer Pharmacy	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S3629	Bergeron's Boudin & Cajun Meats	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease nor the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may be executed.
S4311	Berkshire Hathaway HomeServices	Y	Y	Y	N	06/25/2019	If Applicant also operates under a subscription agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0164	BEST BAGELS IN TOWN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0210	Best Brains	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0211	Best In Class Education Center	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0165	BEST OF MEDITERRANEAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4108	Best Way Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S2125	Best Western	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3343	Betsey's Boutique Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Lease Rider and Agreement to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3096	Better Homes and Gardens Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	
S2730	Beverly Hills Rejuvenation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3151	Beyond Juicery + Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	
S4348	Bezoria	Y	Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	
S0167	BG Products, Inc. - Domestic and Canadian Distributor Agreement	N				05/01/2018	
S0167	BGR The Burger Joint	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2503	Big Air Trampoline Parks	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0212	Big Apple Bagels	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3561	Big Blue Swim	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0213	Big Bob's Flooring Outlet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0214	Big Boy	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3897	Big Cheese Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S0168	BIG CITY BURRITO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4386	Big D Wave	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	
S0215	Big Frog Custom T-Shirts & More	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3626	Big Hops	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2023	Big Kahuna Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4309	Big Louie's	Y	Y	Y	N	06/25/2019	
S2963	Big Mama's & Papa's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S0216	Big O Tires	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0217	Big Whiskey's American Restaurant & Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4705	Big Wig Taco - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
S0218	Biggby Coffee	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0169	BIJOUX TERNER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2126	Bikram's Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2127	Billy Sims Barbecue	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0219	Bin There...Dump That	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4005	Bingbox - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	
S4460	Binghamton HOTS	Y	Y	Y	N	08/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	Binelli LLC Dealer Agreement	N	N			07/10/2018	
S2617	Bio-One	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
	Birkenstock USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			09/04/2019	
S2413	Bishops Cuts/Color	Y	Y	Y	N	01/08/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S3252	Bishopville Petroleum Co - Exclusive Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0220	BizCard Xpress	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0221	Bizzie	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0222	Black Bear Diner	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2128	Black Diamond	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Black Mountain - License Agreement	N	N			06/11/2018	
S0223	Black Rock Coffee Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3937	Black Tie Moving	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S4166	Black-eyed Pea - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S0224	Blackjack Pizza & Salads	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4635	Blarney Castle Oil Co. (Marathon) Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3324	Blast & Brew	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
S4544	Blast Swim Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	
S0225	Blaze Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0226	Blimpie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3622	Blind Pig Tavern	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Rider to Lease Agreement nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S2005	Blink Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0227	Blo Blow Dry Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0170	BLOCKBUSTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4668	Bloom and Bella	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3192	Bloomin' Blinds	Y	Y	Y	N	06/05/2018	
S0171	BLUE CHIP COOKIES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0172	BLUE COAST BURRITO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3402	Blue Eagle Investigations	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	
S4234	Blue Ox	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	
	Blue Shield of California and Blue Shield of California Life & Health Insurance Company Producer Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S0173	BLUE SKY CREAMERY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2129	Blue-Grace Logistics	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4055	Bluebonnet Petroleum (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Contract (Dealer)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2673	BlueFrog Plumbing + Drain	Y	Y	Y	N	02/13/2018	
S2704	BNI Franchising	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S2713	Board & Brush Creative Studios	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. ; 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0230	Boardwalk Fries, Burgers, Shakes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3810	Boba Latte	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S0174	BOCA TANNING CLUB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0229	BoConcept	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0231	Body & Brain Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3890	Body Fat Test - Purchase and Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S3851	Body20	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2006	BODYBAR	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0232	BodyBrite	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4712	BodyLogicMD	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S4713	Bodyplex, Inc. - License Agreement	Y	N			11/26/2019	
S3384	BodyROK	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Development Agreement.
S2610	Bodytek Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0233	Bojangles'	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3912	Bolla EM Realty (Mobil) Motor Fuels Supply Agreement (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4247	Bombardier Recreational Products International Distributor Agreement for Latin America (Territories of Puerto Rico only)	Y	Y	N	Y	06/07/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2843	Bombay Pizza Company/Bombay Pizza Express	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee does not have to comply with Lease Term document.
S2540	Bombers Burrito Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S0234	Bonanza Steak & BBQ	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0235	Bonchon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0236	Boneheads	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0237	Bono's Pit Bar-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0175	BOOSTER JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0238	Bop's Custard Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2761	Border Magic	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4570	Bornga	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2019	
S3351	Bosco Oil Inc, dba Valley Oil Company - Crinds Incentive Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	This agreement references the Valero Marketing and Supply Agreement and requires a SBA Standard Addendum (SBA Form 2462) executed by Valero Marketing and Supply
S0239	Boston Bagel Company	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0240	Boston's The Gourmet Pizza Restaurant & Sport	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2650	Boswell Oil Company (Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0241	Bottle & Bottega	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0242	Boulder Designs	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0243	Bounce! Trampoline Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0244	BounceU	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4153	Bourbon Street Pizza - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0245	Bout Time Pub & Grub	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0246	Bowl of Heaven	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3022	Boyett Petroleum - (76 Brand) Branded License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2983	Boyett Petroleum - (Arco) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3026	Boyett Petroleum - (Chevron) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3024	Boyett Petroleum - (Mobil) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3025	Boyett Petroleum - (Shell) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3021	Boyett Petroleum - Kwik Serve Brand License & Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3023	Boyett Petroleum - (Valero) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2753	Brad Hall & Associates (Chevron) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4594	Brad Hall & Associates , Inc (Conoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/08/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4593	Brad Hall & Associates , Inc (Exxon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/08/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4096	Brad Hall & Associates Inc. (Phillips 66) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate collateral
S0247	Brain Balance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2130	Brake Masters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0176	BRANDING IRON BBQ (COL MUZZY'S)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2111	BRANT-STA, Inc. (Multiple Brands) - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	BraunAbility - Consumer Mobility Retailer Agreement	N	N			06/18/2019	
	Bravo Supermarket - License Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S0248	Breadsmith	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4084	Breakaway Prep - License Agreement	Y	N			04/09/2019	
S2131	Breathe Yoga	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3100	Brent River Brewing Co. (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y		05/15/2018	
S4487	Brick & Spoon	Y	Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	
S0250	Brickleys Property Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0251	Bricks & Minifigs	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0252	Bricks 4 Kidz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4132	Bridge to Better Living	Y	Y	Y	N	04/22/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Bridgefield Casualty Insurance Company - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
	Bridgestone Americas Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/08/2019	
	Bridgestone Trademark License Agreement (Tires Plus)	N	N			10/01/2017	
S0253	BrightStar Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0254	Brightway - Associate Agency Owners Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3874	Brilliant Minds Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	
S0255	Brilliant Sky Toys & Books	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3740	BringPro	Y	Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	
S3941	BrisketU	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0256	British Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0257	Brixx Wood Fired Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0258	Broadway Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Broaster - Distributor Agreement	N	N			03/11/2019	
S0259	Broken Yolk Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3855	Bronzed Bunny	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0260	Brothers Est. 1967 Bar & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4399	Brown Oil Distributors, LLC (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3669	Brownstones Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3070	BRP US Inc. - Dealer Agreement & General Provisions	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S3900	Bruchi's Restaurant - Master License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S0261	Bruegger's Bagels	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0262	Bruges Waffles & Frites	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Brunswick Family Boat Co. - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			04/10/2018	
S0263	Bruster's Real Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Bryant Factory Authorized Application and Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/19/2019	
S3590	btone FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3248	Bubbakoo's Burritos	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	
S2726	BubbaQue	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3986	Bubble Egg	Y	Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	
S4145	Bubble Waffle Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S4609	Bubbleology	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0264	Buck's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4060	Buckeye Energy Services LLC (Shell) Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3337	Buckhorn Grill/Buckhorn BBQ/Buckhorn BBQ Truck/Tri Tip Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions may not be included or executed
S4112	Buddy's Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0265	Buddy's Home Furnishings	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0266	Budget Blinds	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0267	Budget Host Inns	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0268	Budgetel	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3749	Buff City Soap	Y	Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0269	Buffalo Wild Wings	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0270	Buffalo Wings & Rings	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3769	Buffalo's Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Franchisee's Interest in Lease may not be executed.
S4424	Buford Oil Company (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) for Shell Brand	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S0271	Building Kidz School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2671	Built Custom Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S0178	BULL CHICKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0272	BumperDoc	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4445	Burbowl	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
S0273	Burger 21	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3822	Burger Exotic Village/Burger Village	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Consent of Lessor may not be executed.
S0274	Burger Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0275	Burger King	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0276	BurgerFi	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0277	Burgerim	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4244	Burgers 2 Beer Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
S0278	Burn Boot Camp	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4678	Burney's Sweets & More	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3919	Burrillos	Y	Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment & Site Location Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3835	Burrito Shak	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 5010.
S2996	Burst	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2132	Buscemis Party Shoppe Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3776	Busch Distributors Inc, (Phillips - 66 Company) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0179	BUSINESS CARDS TOMORROW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	BusinessFirst Ins. Co. - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S4180	Busy Bees Pottery & Arts Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the franchise agreement for this system and not the Development Agent Agreement. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S2071	Buttermilk Sky Pie Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	03/01/2017	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Buy Rite - Supply and Purchase Agreement (Petroleum Products)	N	N			08/20/2019	
S3748	Buy-Rite Liquors - License Agreement	Y	N			12/04/2018	
S4169	Buzz Pop Cocktails	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S3346	Buzzed Bull Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	
S4136	C.N. Brown Company (Shell) Dealer Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0279	C2 EDUCATION CENTERS	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2133	Cabin Coffee Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4150	Cabinet Cures	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4343	Cabo Fish Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S0280	CABOODLE CARTRIDGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0333	Cactus Car Wash	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Cadaret, Grant & Co., Inc. - Individual/Branch Manager Agreement Securities Sales Agreement	N	N			04/16/2018	
S0281	CADUCEUS OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Cafe Construction Co - Purchase Agreement	N	N			02/26/2019	
S2134	Cafe Davignon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0282	CAFE YUMMI!	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0283	CAFE2U	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0334	Caffebene	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0284	CAFFINO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3764	Cajun Works Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
	Caldera Spas - Authorized Retail Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution Polices	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Caldera Spas - Warranty Service Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S2341	CaliburBurger	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2135	California Closets	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4255	California Fuel Supply Inc (Exxon) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4256	California Fuel Supply Inc (Mobil) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4281	California Fuel Supply Inc. (Valero) Branding Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for site improvements which must be subordinate to SBA financing.
S4423	California Fuel Supply, Inc (Phillips 66 Company Brand) Brand Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage or Deed of Trust limited to a specific dollar amount for improvements to the site which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S0335	California Tortilla	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3596	Calloway Oil Company (Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S0336	Cambria Hotels	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2136	Cambridge Adult Day Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0337	Camille Albane	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0285	CAMILLE'S SIDEWALK CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0338	Camp Bow Wow	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0339	Camp Run-A-Mutt	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0340	Candlewood Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0286	CANDY BOUQUET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0287	CANINE CAMPUS (F/K/A TOP DOG DAYCARE)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Canon Office Imaging Retail Dealer Agreement	N	N			03/22/2018	
S3129	Canopy and Canopy by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0341	Canteen Vending Services	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0342	Cantina Laredo	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Capitol Insurance Group - Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			08/13/2019	
S0343	Capriotti's Sandwich Shop	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Capstone Turbine Corporation (Master Distributor Agreement)	N	N			03/09/2018	
S0344	Captain D's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4621	Captain's House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S3463	Car-X, Tire and Auto	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease, Addendum to Lease/Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4546	Carbon Recall	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2659	Carbone's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0289	CARD\$MART	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4241	Cardfrenzy Stores	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form Addendum to Lease may not be used.
S0345	Cardio Barre	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Cardtronics	N	N			04/16/2018	Lenders/CDCs must ensure that the SBA-guaranteed loan will not provide any funds that will be used to fill the ATMs (including working capital).
	Carefree Boat Club - License Agreement	N	N			04/10/2018	
S0290	CAREMINDERS HOME CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3123	CarePatrol	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	
S3865	Careshyft	Y	Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	
S4313	Caribou Coffee - License Agreement	Y	N			06/25/2019	
S2326	Caring For People Services, Inc	Y	Y	Y	N	05/24/2017	
S2342	Caring Matters Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0346	Caring Senior Service	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0347	Caring Transitions	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0348	Carl's Jr.	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if the loan does not involve the purchase or lease of the real estate.
S2137	Carnitas Queretaro	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0291	CARPET NETWORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3681	Carpet One - Association Agreement (Carpet Co-op of America Association)	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S2331	Carquest	Y	Y	Y	N	08/01/2012	
S2343	Carquest Auto Parts	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
	Carrier Factory Authorized Dealer Application and Dealer Agreement	N	N			05/21/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2987	Carson Brand (P66) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2988	Carson Brand (Shell) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2986	Carson Brand (Chevron) Dealer Agreeemnt	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2138	Carstar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Carswell Distributing Company - Dealer Agreement	N	N			07/02/2019	
S0292	CARTRIDGE DEPOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0293	CARTRIDGE ON WHEELS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0349	Cartridge World	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0350	Caruso's Sandwich Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0351	Carvel Ice Cream Shoppe	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2718	Cary Oil (Chevron/Texaco) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3132	Cary Oil - Dekalb Petroleum I, LLC Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	05/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3053	Cary Oil Company Inc - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2492	Casa De Corazon	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S0294	CASE HANDYMAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4082	Casey's Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	
	Castrol - Premium Lube Express Program Licensing and Supply Agreement	N	N			01/01/2018	
S2622	Catalyft Coaching (Certification Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S4057	Cato - Dealer Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2668	Cauldron Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	When the Franchisee owns the real estate the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Consent of Lessor may not be executed.
S3374	CCA Global Partners - Carpet One - Membership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	
S0296	CD One Price Cleaners	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3938	Cecil Whittaker's Pizzeria - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S0297	CEFIORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3936	Celebree School	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form of Addendum of Lease may not be executed
S4047	Celebrity's Soul Food	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0352	Cell Phone Repair	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0353	Cellairis	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0298	CELLULAND	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2139	Center Independent Energy, L.P. - (Marathon)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0354	Centerstone	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0355	Central Bark Doggy Day Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Central Health Care Plan of CA - General Agency Agreement	N	N			06/11/2019	
S3495	Central Mississippi Oil Company, Inc. (Shell) (Motor Fuel SUpplly Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
	Centurion Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			10/08/2019	
S2140	Century 21	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3793	Century 21 Vision Express - Sublicense Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
	CEO Solutions Alliance LLC - Relationship Agreement	N	N			11/05/2019	
S0299	CEREMONIAL TEAS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4603	Cereset	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S0356	CertaPro Painters	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	CERTCO - Buying Agreement	N	N			07/23/2019	
S0357	Certified Restoration DryCleaning Network/CRD	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0300	CERTIRESTORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0301	CEX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	CFMOTO Powersports (2018 Dealer Agreement)	N				05/01/2018	
S4113	CFS Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	CGI - Distributor Agreement	N	N			04/16/2019	
S4050	Cha House	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0358	ChaiseFitness	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2998	Challenge Island	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0302	CHAMPION CLEANERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Champion Home Builders - Retailer Letter	N	N			10/01/2019	
S2141	Champps Americana	Y	Y	Y	N	03/07/2017	
S0359	Chanticlear Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Chaparral Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			03/05/2019	
S2732	Chaps Pit Beef	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	
S0360	Charleys Philly Steaks	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0361	Charlie Graingers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0362	Charter Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Chartis Producer Agreement	N	N			04/04/2018	
S3639	Chatime	Y	Y	N	Y	11/06/2018	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0363	Cheba Hut	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0364	Checkers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0366	Cheeburger Cheeburger	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0367	Cheeseburger Bobby's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3148	Cheesy Street Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0365	CheeZies Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0303	CHEF DANE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2815	Chef It Up!	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S2833	Chef It Up!/Chef It Up 2 Go!	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S2142	Chem-Dry	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3853	ChemStation	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2143	Cheong Kwan Jang	Y	Y	Y	N	03/25/2016	
S2418	Cherry Blow Dry Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S0368	CherryBerry	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0369	Chester's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2078	Chevron - Retail Supply Contract	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2440	Chevron-Extra Mile Franchise Agreement	Y	Y		Y	01/17/2018	
S3914	Chic Chateau	Y	Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	
S3344	Chicago Pizza With A Twist	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4666	Chick'nCone	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	
S0304	CHICK-N-GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0370	Chicken Coop	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2144	Chicken Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3411	Chicken In A Barrel BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	
S0371	Chicken Salad Chick	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3805	Chicken Shack - Brand and Trade Name License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S0372	Children's Orchard	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3825	Childrens First Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0373	Childrens Lighthouse	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4575	Chili's Grill & Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4273	Chill-N Nitrogen Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	
	Chilla Beverages USA	N	N			02/28/2018	
S2773	Chin Chin	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S0306	CHINESE MIRCH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4479	Chiroway	Y	Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	
S0374	Chocolate Works	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0307	CHOCOLATERIE STAM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0308	CHOO CHOO JOHNNY'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2553	Chop Stop	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
	Chore-Time Group	N	N			02/28/2018	
S2237	Christensen Inc. dba Powell Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0375	Christian Brothers Automotive	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0376	Christmas Decor	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0377	Chronic Tacos	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2810	Chrysler - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			03/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
	Chrysler Group LLC - Mopar Warehouse Distributor Program Agreement	N	N			05/14/2019	
	Chubb Agency Agreement	N	N			08/13/2019	
	Chubb Producer Agreement	N	N			04/04/2018	
S2145	Chuck E. Cheese's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4727	Chuck Lager	Y	Y	N	Y	12/03/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0378	Church's Chicken	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2591	Churned Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	02/13/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions document may not be executed.
S2344	Churro Stix	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S3322	Churroholic	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
S0310	CHYTEN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0311	CIAO MAMBO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0379	Cicis	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	CIG - Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			11/05/2019	
	Cigna Producer Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S3618	Cimaje Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S4341	Cinch I.T.	Y	Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	
	Cincinnati Insurance Companies (Agency Agreement)	N	N			03/22/2018	
S0380	Cinnabon	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0381	Cinnaholic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2146	Circle K (C-store Agreement only)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2930	Circle K Stores Inc - Motor Fuel Agreement (Fuel Only)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor may also file Security Interest Subordination Agreement.
	Circle of Life Alzheimer Homes, LLC - Training and Confidentiality Agreement	N	N			09/04/2019	
S3830	Circuit Works	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	
	Citizens Insurance Company of America - Agency Agreement	N	N			09/10/2018	
	Citizens Property Insurance Corporation - Agency Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S4622	City Brew Tours	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S3223	City Mart Energy - Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	City of Las Vegas - Non-Emergency Ambulance Services Agreement	N	N			01/01/2018	
S0383	City Publications	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	City Surf Fitness	N	N			10/01/2017	
S3826	City Sweats	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2148	City Vet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0384	City Wide	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2946	City2Shore Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S2697	CITYROW	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S0312	CITYWIDE SEWER & DRAIN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0313	CKO Kickboxing	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	ClaimTek Systems - Contract, Licensing, Training & Support Agreement	N	N			03/05/2019	
S0385	Clarion Inn/Clarion Inn & Suites/Clarion Pointe	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3408	Clarksville Oil and Gas Co LTD - Motor Fuel Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0386	Clary Sage Salon & Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3306	Class 101	Y	Y	Y	N	07/17/2018	
S0387	Classic Rock Coffee Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2637	Classic Star Group (Distributor) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2024	Classy Closets	Y	N			10/01/2017	
S4651	Clay Corporation (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2576	Clean Air Lawn Care	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2089	Clean EatZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2017	
S0388	Clean Juice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3438	Clean Laundry (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	
S2149	Clean Shield	Y	N			10/01/2017	
S0314	CLEANER4LESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4135	Click IT	Y	Y	Y	N	04/22/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Rider to Lease Agreement nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S0389	ClimbZone	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2514	Clipper Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	Distributor may file SBA Memorandum of Agreement against the SBA real estate Collateral
S0315	CLIX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2505	Closet & Storage Concepts	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0390	Closet Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0391	Closets by Design	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0392	Clothes Bin	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0393	Clothes Mentor	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2150	Cloverleaf Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4372	CLOVR Life Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Club Car - Non-Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S0394	Club Metro USA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0395	Club Pilates	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3607	Club SciKidz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S2345	Club Z!	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0397	Clubstore Outlet	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2151	Cluck-U Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0316	CMIT Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	CNA Surety - Agency Agreement	N	N			12/04/2018	
S3526	Co-Energy - Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3839	Coach's Neighborhood Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0317	COACHMEFIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Coachmen - Sales Program Agreement	N	N			10/01/2017	
S0398	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2156	Cocktail Wax	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2152	CoCo Crepes-Waffles	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2153	CoCo's Bakery Restaurants	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2154	CoCoHoDo	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4387	Coconut Kenny's	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	
S4223	Coconut Stock	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	
S2157	Code Ninjas	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4253	Code Wiz	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
	Coffee Buying Group, LTD - Membership Agreement	N	N			02/26/2019	
S0399	Coffee Culture Cafe & Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0318	COIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0400	Cold Stone Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2158	Coldwell Banker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2716	Cole Oil Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0401	Cole's Backyard Grill (fka Bo's Steak & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3840	Coleman Oil Company, LLC - Complete Contract of Sale Branded	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/T/D for improvements to the site, which would be filed in a subordinate position to any SBA financing.
S0402	College Hunks Hauling Junk	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0403	College Nannies, Sitters and Tutors	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2893	Collegiate Licensing Company/IMG College Standard Retail Product License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
	Collins Bus Corporation - Distributor Agreement	N	N			05/29/2019	
S0404	Color Glo	Y	N			10/01/2017	
S0405	Color Me Mine	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Color Proof - Distribution Agreement	N	N			04/09/2019	
S2903	Color World Housepainting	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S4503	Colorado County Oil Co. Inc. - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	09/04/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0319	COLORALL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0407	Colors on Parade	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0406	ColorTyme	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0409	Comet Cleaners and Laundry	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Need the Environmental Waiver Document
S0408	ComForCare Home Care	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3434	Comfort Dental	Y	Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0410	Comfort Inn/Comfort Inn & Suites	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0411	Comfort Keepers	Y	Y		N	10/01/2017	
S2785	Comfort Suites	Y	N			03/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Commercial Computer Service	N	N			01/01/2018	
S2515	Community Basketball League - CBL League License	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
	Community Chiropractic	N	N			10/01/2017	
S4608	Compassionate Helpers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3892	Complete Feet	Y	Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0412	Complete Nutrition	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3011	COMPLETE weddings + events	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S3467	Composition ID	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S0413	Computer Explorers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0320	COMPUTER RENAISSANCE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0414	Computer Troubleshooters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0415	ConciER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0416	Concrete Craft	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3610	Coney Island Hot Weiner Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4510	ConnectShare	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	
S4736	Connel Oil Corporation (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S3714	ConocoPhillips - Branded Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4078	Conquer Ninja	Y	Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	
S3088	Conrad Hotels & Resorts	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2464	Conserva Irrigation	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S0417	Conspire!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3873	Contender eSports	Y	Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Continental Casualty Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S0418	Cookie Advantage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0419	Cookie Cutters Haircuts for Kids	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3573	Cookie Dough Bliss	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S3972	Cookies by Design	Y	Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S0420	Cool Beans Indoor Playground & Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0323	COOL CYCLES ICE CREAM CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0421	Cool Hand Luke's Steakhouse/Saloon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2160	Coolgreens	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Coolsculpting - Master Sales Agreement	N	N			04/09/2019	
S0422	Copeland's of New Orleans	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3558	COPPER BRANCH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Tri-Party Agreement and Sublease may not be executed.
	Copystar (Kyocera Technology) - Dealer Agreement by Product Group	N	N			04/10/2018	
S4249	Corcoran®	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2512	Core CapacityTransformations	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed
S2346	Core Progression Elite Personal Training	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2469	CoreLife Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4086	Corky's Ribs & BBQ	Y	Y		Y	04/09/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4254	Corlate®	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0423	Corner Bakery Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0424	Cornwell Quality Tools	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0425	Corporate Caterers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2628	Corporate Cleaning Group	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S3658	Corrigan Oil II, Inc. - Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S0426	Cosi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0324	COSMIKIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2161	Cost Cutters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0427	Costa Vida Fresh Mexican Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0428	Cottage Inn Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3959	Cottam Oil Company - Fuel Distribution Agreement	Y	N			03/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0429	Cottman Transmission and Total Auto Care	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Coulson Oil Company Inc. - Commercial Unbranded Motorfuel Supply Agreement	N	N			08/06/2019	
	Coulson Oil Company Inc. - Commercial Unbranded Motorfuel Supply Agreement (with Superstop Image)	N	N			08/06/2019	
S0430	Country Hearth Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0431	Country Inn & Suites by Radisson	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0432	Country Kitchen Restaurant	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0325	COUNTRY PLACE LIVING/COUNTRY PLACE SENIOR LIV	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0433	Courtyard by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0434	Cousins Maine Lobster	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0435	Cousins Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2162	Cowboy Chicken	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2369	CPR - Cell Phone Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S4493	Crab Station	Y	Y	Y	N	08/27/2019	
S2163	Craft Beer Cellar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3771	Crafthouse	Y	Y	N	Y	12/11/2018	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S0436	Cranium Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4171	Craters & Freighters	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3368	Crave Hot Dogs and BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3460	Craving the Curls	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Site Location Addendum may not be executed.
S4522	Crawlspace Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3889	Crawlspace Ninja	Y	Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3988	Crazy Pita Rotisserie & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Provisions nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Addendum to Lease may be executed
S2735	CRC Concrete Raising Company	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	
S2892	CREAM	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S2164	Creamistry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0437	Creative Colors	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2165	Creative Playthings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0438	Creative World School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0327	CREATIVWORKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3291	Creno's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	
S3242	Crepe Delicious	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0439	CrepeMaker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0440	Crescendo--rebranded as VomFASS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0328	CRESCO MONTESSORI SCHOOL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2917	Crest Distributing Inc., (Shell) - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0441	Crestcom	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Crestliner (Sales and Service Agreement)	N	N			03/09/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4691	Crew Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	
	Cricket Wireless - Authorized Retailer Agreement	N	N			07/23/2019	
	Cricket Wireless - Exclusive Dealer Agreement	N	N			02/28/2018	
	Cricket Wireless Authorized Retailer Agreement	N	N			09/10/2019	
S2832	Cristophe	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed
S2991	Criterium Engineers	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0442	Critter Control	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Crooked Can Brewery - Distribution Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S3672	Crooked Can Brewery - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3675	Crooked Pint Ale House	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3501	Cross Petroleum (Chevron) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
	CrossFit - Affiliate Agreement	N	N			10/01/2017	
S4545	Crossing Borders	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2450	Crossings by GrandStay	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0443	Crown Trophy	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0444	Crowne Plaza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Cruise America Dealer Agency Agreement	N	N			07/16/2019	
S0329	CRUISE HOLIDAYS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0445	CruiseOne / Dream Vacations	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0330	CRUISERS GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4173	Cruisin' Tikis	Y	Y	N	Y	05/07/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S4360	Crumbl	Y	Y	N	Y	07/08/2019	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	Crump Insurance Services - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S0446	Crunch	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0447	Crushed Red	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3533	Crust Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2018	
S4750	CryoFit	Y	Y	N	Y	12/17/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S4427	Cryoshift	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Applicants operating as Area Representatives are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
	CSI Lustra Distributor Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S2340	CTRL V	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0448	Culligan	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0449	Culver's ButterBurgers & Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3150	Cummins ONAN/Cummins Power Generation - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	
S0450	Cuppy's Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0331	CUPS FROZEN YOGURT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3837	Curb-Ease	Y	Y	N	Y	02/05/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4051	Curie Learning	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
	Curotto-Can Dealer Agreement	N	N			06/07/2019	
S3991	Currto Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	
S2168	Curry Up Now	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4252	CutFinity	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
S0452	CycleBar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4489	D and M Oil, LLC (Multiple Brands) Retail - Motor Fuel Purchase Contract (Independently Owned Stations)	Y	Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2632	D&D Energy Group (unbranded) Gasoline Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0453	D'ANGELO'S GRILLED SANDWICHES/D' ANGELO DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4452	D'bos Wings N More	Y	Y	Y	N	08/06/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider/Provisions may not be executed/required.
S0454	D-BAT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2539	D. Brian's Kitchen & Catering	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S2976	D.F.W Oil & Energy LLC (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2977	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Shamrock) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2978	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2974	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Exxon) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2981	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2980	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Sunoco) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2979	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Texaco) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2975	D.F.W.Oil & Energy LLC (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0456	D.P. Dough	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2347	D1 Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S4664	Da Vinci Beauty & Wellness SPA	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2899	Da Vinci's Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0486	Dagwood's Sandwich Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0457	DAILY GRIND	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4648	Daily Jam	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S3498	Dairy Queen Montana / North Dakota DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	
S4258	Dairy Queen of Las Vegas - Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4504	Dairy Queen of Mid Ohio Inc. - Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/04/2019	
S2349	Dairy Queen of the Pacific Northwest - Operating Agreement	Y	Y		Y	01/01/2018	
S3500	Dairy Queen of Utah, Inc. - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	
S4120	Dairy Queen of VA., Inc - Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S4121	Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S3194	Dairy Queen/Limited Brazier Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/05/2018	
S2171	Dale Carnegie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3609	Dale Petroleum Company - Term Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4572	Dangerously Delicious - License Agreement	Y	N			10/01/2019	
S0458	DANIEL AHART TAX SERVICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3350	Danielson Oil Company of Oklahoma - Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3536	Danny Edwards Boulevard BBQ - Trademark and Trade Secret Licensing Agreement	Y	N			09/24/2018	
S0487	Daphne's California Greek	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0459	DARIO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2657	Darrell Griffith License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S4643	Dart'em Up	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S0460	DATA DOCTORS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4707	Davenport Energy Inc. (Exxon) Petroleum Supply and Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2172	Daylight Donut Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0488	Days Inn by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Daytona Karting Facilities - License Agreement	N	N			04/04/2018	
S0461	DAZBOG COFFEE	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4553	DC Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0462	DCAP Insurance	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3435	ddsmatch	Y	Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	
S3082	Decadent Coffee and Dessert Bar (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S4276	Deccan Spice - Trademark and Know-How License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	
S2829	Deck Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S0489	Deck The Walls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3292	Deckhand Detailing	Y	Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0490	Decor & You	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0491	Decorating Den Interiors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Dee Zee, Inc. (Independent Sales Representative Agreement)	N	N			07/17/2018	
S2667	Dee-O-Gee	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S2173	Define body & mind	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0492	Deka Lash	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0493	Del Taco	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0494	Deli Delicious	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0463	DELI ZONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3554	Deloy Brown Petroleum, LLC - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2350	Delta Hotels by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	01/01/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2852	Delta Life Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0495	Delta Restoration Services	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2972	Delta Western Petroleum - Operator Assistance Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2973	Delta Western Petroleum - Operator Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0496	Denino's Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2351	Denny's	Y	Y		Y	01/01/2018	
S0498	Dental Fix	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0499	DentalSense	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0464	DERMACARE LASER & SKIN CARE CLINCS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4639	dermani MEDSPA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0466	DESERT MOON CAFE'	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0500	Desert Sun Tanning Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0467	DESJOYAUX POOLS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0501	Dessange	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2087	Detail Garage	Y	Y	Y	N	03/07/2017	
S0502	DetailXPerts	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2352	Detroit Kid City	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0503	Device Pitstop	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3039	DexaFit (Trademark License and Consulting Agreement)	Y	N			05/01/2018	
S4216	Dhruv Oil, LLC dba Star Oil (Multi Brands) Dealer Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/21/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2568	di'lishi Yogurt Coffee Smoothies	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S4655	Diamond Dynasty	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S4455	Diamond Gasoline Stations Inc. - Wholesale Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/06/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4495	Diamond Oil - Dealer Petroleum Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/27/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0504	Dick's Wings & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0505	Dickey's Barbecue Pit	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2602	Diesel Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0506	Diet Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0507	Digital Doc	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Dilmar Oil Company - Loaned Equipment Agreement - Lubricants	N	N			01/01/2018	
S0468	DINNER BY DESIGN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2174	Direct Link	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0508	DirectBuy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2701	Dirtyblinds.com	Y	N			02/28/2018	
S4170	DIS-IN-FX	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S3962	Disaster Relief	Y	Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S2498	Discount Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S0469	DISCOUNT SUPPLEMENTS DIRECT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0509	Discovery Point	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2571	DISH	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
	Disney Theme Park Merchandise - Merchandise Concession Agreement	N	N			06/18/2019	
S3153	Dizziland Inc. - License Agreement	Y	N			05/29/2018	
S4088	DJ Got Me Fit Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3556	DJI Europe B.V. - Dealership Agreement	Y	N			10/01/2018	
S2169	DKI	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2170	DMK Burger Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	DMR Methods - License Agreement	N				02/20/2019	
S0470	DNA SERVICES OF AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2175	Do it Best	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0510	Doc Popcorn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2811	Dodge - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			03/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
S0511	Dog Haus	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3945	Dog Training Elite	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be executed
S0471	DOGGY DREAMS GROOMMOBILE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0472	DOGS RULE RESORT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0512	Dogtopia	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4110	DOJO Karate (Minnesota only)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S4671	Dojo's Family Martial Arts - Name Use Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	
S0473	DOLLAR CASTLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0474	DOLLAR DISCOUNT STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0475	DOMINIC'S OF NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0513	Domino's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0476	DON PABLO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4731	Don Small and Sons Oil Distributor Co. (Phillips 66) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/03/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0514	Donatos Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3550	Donut Crazy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2018	
S0515	Doodle Bugs!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2745	DoodyCalls	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	
S3371	Dooley's Petroleum Inc (Shell) Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S0477	DOOR-TO-DOOR DRY CLEANING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2176	Dos Coyotes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0478	DOTI DESIGN STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0516	DoubleDave's Pizzaworks	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2177	DoubleTree by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4604	Doughnuttery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0479	DOUGHOCRACY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3142	Downtowner Inns/Downtoner Inns & Suites	Y	N			05/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0480	DQ Grill & Chill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3965	DQ Grill & Chill - Operating Agreement (Beaver, Lawrence & Mercer counties, Pennsylvania)	Y	Y	N	Y	03/11/2019	
S4613	DQ of New Jersey Inc. - Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S2921	DQ of Southern Arizona Store Operating License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0481	DQ Treat	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0517	Dr. G's Weightloss & Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0518	Dr. Vinyl	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0519	Dragon's Lair Comics & Fantasy	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0520	Drama Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0521	Dream Dinners	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2547	Dreamland Bar-B-Que	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S0522	DreamMaker Bath & Kitchen by Worldwide	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0523	Drive N Style	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0482	DRIVEWAY IMPRESSIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2348	DRNK Coffee + Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0483	DRY CLEANING STATION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0524	Drybar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0525	Dryer Vent Wizard	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2178	Drylect	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	DUAL Commercial LLC. Sub Agent Agreement	N	N			08/13/2019	
S3787	Duca's Neopolitan Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S2179	Duck Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3084	Ducklings Early Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0526	Duct Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0484	DUCTZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0527	Duff's Famous Wings	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3489	Duncan Oil Co. - Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S0528	Dunkin' Donut/Baskin-Robbins Co-Brand	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0529	Dunkin' Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2180	Dunn Brothers Coffee	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	DuPont Brand Trademark License Agreement	N	N			04/04/2018	
S0530	Duraclean	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0531	Dutch Bros.	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	DVDNOW	N	N			10/01/2017	
S4079	Dynamic Wealth Advisors - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	
S4647	dynfly	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent and Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be used.
S2316	Dystopia Rising	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4717	E-Blue	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S3448	E.R Vine & Sons - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4087	Eagle Express Mail (The Mail Box Store)	Y	N			04/09/2019	
	Eagle Specialty Vehicles, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N	N			06/05/2018	
S0557	Eagle Transmission	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0558	EagleRider	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0532	EAGLETAX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0533	EARFUL OF BOOKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0559	Earl of Sandwich	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0534	EARLY ADVANTAGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0535	EARTHFRUITS YOGURT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0560	EarthWise Pet Supply	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0561	East Coast Wings & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0562	East of Chicago Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4182	Eastern Aviation Fuels (Shell) Aviation Fuels Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	EasyCare Dealer Agreement	N	N			09/24/2019	
S2007	easyhome	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3552	easyvetclinic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2353	Eat Fit Go Healthy Foods	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2181	Eat the Frog Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3934	EatGatherLove	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed
S0536	EATZA PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	EBARA Pumps Americas Corporation, Standard Pump Division - Distributor/Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			07/23/2019	
S0537	ECO BOX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4744	Eco Zone Mobile Auto Detailing	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	
S0563	Eco-Safe Pest Control	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0564	EcoCountertops	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0565	Ecomaid	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0566	Econo Lodge/Econo Lodge Inn & Suites	Y	N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0567	Econo Lube N' Tune & Brakes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0538	ECOROQ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Ecoview Windows and Doors	N	N			01/17/2018	
	EcoWater Systems Inc. (Authorized Dealer Agreement)	N	N			02/21/2018	
S2520	Ed Staubs & Sons Petroleum (Chevron, Shell, Valero, Mobil, Sinclair, Texaco) - Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	N			01/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3643	Eddie Bulls	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S0568	Edible Arrangements	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3828	Edible Communities - License Agreement	Y	N			01/29/2019	
S4722	Edley's Bar-B-Que	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S0569	Educational Outfitters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0539	EES Consulting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0570	Eggs Up Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0540	EGGSPECTATION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2354	Eileen's Colossal Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0571	Einstein Bros. Bagels	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3811	Einstein Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S4431	El Acquisition LLC - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	07/23/2019	
S0572	El Chico Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0573	El Pollo Loco	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0541	EL POLLO REGIO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4601	Elder-Well	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S3955	Electric Hero Sandwich Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S2524	Element by Westin	Y	Y		Y	01/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0574	Elements Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0575	Elevate Salon Institute	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0576	Elevation Burger	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3767	ELITE EDGE Transformation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S0542	ELITE PERFORMANCE NUTRITION STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Elkhart Custom Designs, LLC - Dealer Sales Agreement	N	N			05/29/2019	
S0543	ELLIANOS COFFEE COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0544	ELLIPSE FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3128	Embassy Suites by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	EMC Insurance Companies - Agency-Company Agreement	N	N			05/08/2018	
S0578	Emerald City Smoothie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4190	EmeraldPro Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	05/14/2019	
S3111	Empire Cleaning Supply	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	
S3050	Empire Petroleum Partners - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Employers - Agency Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
	Encompass Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			07/08/2019	
	Encon Petroleum (Gasoline & Diesel Supply Agreement)	N	N			07/17/2018	
S2025	Encore Garage	Y	N			10/01/2017	
	Endless Pools Fitness Systems - Retailer Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution	N	N			11/14/2018	
S0579	Endurance House	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0580	Energy	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3432	Engel & Völkers - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	08/28/2018	Applicants operating under a Master License Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing
S2182	Engineering for Kids	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2627	ENRGi	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0545	ENTREES MADE EASY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0546	ENTRYPOINT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0581	Enviro-Master Services	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4208	EnviroMerica	Y	Y	Y	N	05/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0547	ENVIRONIX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2712	Environment Control Building Maintenance Company	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S4721	EPAGA Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
	EPCI Aviation, LLC - Fuel Sales Agreement	N	N			08/14/2018	
	Epic Escape Game	N	N			10/29/2019	
S2088	Epic Wings/Epic Wings N Things	Y	Y	Y	N	03/30/2017	
S2562	EQ Kids Club	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S3095	ERA Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	
S0582	Erbert and Gerbert's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0583	Erik's DeliCafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0548	ERS	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2763	Escapology	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S0549	ESIO BEVERAGE SYSTEM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0550	ESPRESSO TO GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3219	Essential Care	Y	Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	
S4690	Essentials Massage & Facials Spa - Consulting Agreement	Y	N			11/13/2019	
S0584	Estrella Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Ethica Beauty - Distributor Agreement	N	N			04/02/2019	
S0585	European Wax Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0586	Evans Garment Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2355	Event Prep	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S4122	Everlasting Concrete Logs	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S4439	Everybody Fights	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
	Evolution Insurance Brokers - Independent Producer's Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S0551	EVOLVE FITNESS AND NUTRITIONAL CENTERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0552	EVOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4402	Excell Petroleum, LLC - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S0587	Executive Care Your Home Care Company	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0553	EXECUTIVE TANS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4123	Exit 4	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3666	Exit Realty (Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas)	Y	N			11/14/2018	The EXIT Realty Corp. International Franchise Agreement (National Franchise) between the Franchisor and Subfranchisor is not eligible for SBA financing
S4293	EXIT Realty - Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas (Central), Texas (Northeast), Texas (Southeast), Utah, Wyoming	Y	N			06/18/2019	Franchise Agreements with EXIT Realty Corp. USA are eligible for financing. This does not apply to Subfranchisor agreements with EXIT Realty Corp. International.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4459	EXIT Realty - California, Indiana, Michigan, Rhode Island & Washington	Y	N	N	N	08/13/2019	Franchise Agreements with EXIT Realty Corp. USA are eligible for financing. This does not apply to Subfranchisor agreements with EXIT Realty Corp. International.
S3382	EXIT Realty Corp. USA - New York Metro	Y	N			08/07/2018	Franchise Agreements with EXIT Realty Corp. USA are eligible for financing. This does not apply to Subfranchisor agreements with EXIT Realty Corp. International.
S2702	Exit Realty Utah	Y	N			02/28/2018	The EXIT Realty Corp. International Franchise Agreement (National Franchise) between the Franchisor and Subfranchisor is not eligible for SBA financing
S4673	EXIT SOUTHEAST (Tennessee, Kentucky & Georgia only)	Y	N	N	N	11/05/2019	
	Exmark Dealer Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S0554	EXO VATIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0588	Expedia CruiseShipCenters	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4141	Expense Reduction Analysts	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0589	Expense Reduction Coaching	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0590	Experimac	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0555	EXPETEC TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4217	Express Employment Professional	Y	Y	N	Y	05/21/2019	1. Lender/CDC must perfect a security interest in the franchisee's portion of the franchisor's accounts receivable as described in the SBA Negotiated Addendum. 2. Lender may only use the SBA Negotiated Addendum.
S0592	Express Oil Change/Tire Engineers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Extensis - Broker Referral Partner Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
S0593	Extra Innings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0594	Extreme Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4378	Exxon-Mobil Oil Corporation - PMPA Franchise Agreement (Global Companies LLC Assignment)	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. - The PMPA Franchise Agreement approved is limited to assignments from Exxon to Global Companies, LLC -
	ExxonMobil Oil Corporation - Lubricants Distributor Agreement	N	N			07/03/2018	
S0595	Eye Level Learning Center	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0556	EYESTHERE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	EZ Dock - Master Distribution Agreement	N	N			02/05/2019	
S4743	F-O-R-T-U-N-E PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS (FPC)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	
S0596	F45 Training	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2008	fab'rik	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0617	Fabulous Frocks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3870	Face to Face Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics.
S3492	Factory Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Fairbridge Inn Express/Fairbridge Inn & Suites	N	N			10/01/2017	
S0620	Fairfield by Marriot	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0599	FAIRWAY DIVORCE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3789	Fajita Pete's	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2851	Fala Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S2787	Family Financial Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S2769	Family Tae Kwon Do Champions	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S0621	Famous Dave's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3680	Famous Hamburger	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S0622	Famous Toastery	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0623	Fancy Art, NFP	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0600	FANNIE MAY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0624	Fantastic Sams	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3439	Fantastic Sams (in Indiana, Kentucky, Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Wyoming)	Y	Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	
S3107	Fantastic Sams of Florida	Y	Y		Y	05/15/2018	
	Farm Bureau Insurance Agent Agreement (Michigan)	N	N			09/24/2019	
	Farm Bureau Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Western Agricultural Insurance Company (Agency Contract)	N	N			02/14/2018	
S0625	Farm Stores	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0626	Farmer Boys	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3883	Farmers Insurance Agent Appointment Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	02/12/2019	
S0627	Farr's Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0628	Farrell's eXtreme Bodyshaping	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3745	Farstad Oil, Inc. - (Cenex) Motor Fuels Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2905	Fast Stop Branded Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4461	Fast Undercar	Y	Y	Y	N	08/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0630	Fast-Fix Jewelry and Watch Repairs	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0601	FAST-TEKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2184	Fastest Labs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0631	FastFrame	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0629	FasTracKids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0602	FASTSIGNS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3804	Fat Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4003	Fat Tuesday	Y	Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2185	Fatburger	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0632	Fazoli's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Fedex - Home Delivery Operating Agreement	N				05/22/2018	
	Fedex - ISP Agreement	N				05/22/2018	
	Fedex - Linehaul Agreement	N				05/22/2018	
	Fedex - Pick-Up and Delivery Operating Agreement	N				05/22/2018	
	Fedex Ground	N	N			10/01/2017	
	FedNat Underwriters, Inc - Authorization and Appointment Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
S2623	Fence Dynamics	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
	Fenner Industrial Controls - Authorized Stocking Distributorship Agreement	N	N			04/16/2019	
S0634	Fetch! Pet Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0635	Fibrenew	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0603	FIELD OF DREAMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0636	Fiesta Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2624	Fifi's Fine Resale Apparel	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0637	Figaro's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3266	FiiZ Drinks	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S2933	Fikes Wholesale, Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4642	Filiberto's Mexican Food	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S0638	Filta Environmental Kitchen Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Fine Designs - License Agreement	N	N			10/01/2017	
S3314	FiRE + iCE	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease may not be assigned to the franchisor.
	Fire on the Mountain Buffalo Wings	N	N			05/14/2019	
S2187	Firefresh BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0639	Firehouse Subs	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0640	Firenza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0605	FIRESPRING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0606	FIRKIN PUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0641	Firo Fire Kissed Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	First American Title Insurance (Limited Agency Agreement)	N	N			09/10/2018	
S0642	First Choice Business Brokers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4708	First Coast Energy, L.L.P (Multi Brands/Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	First Flight Insurance Group - Non-Exclusive Brokerage Agreement	N	N			11/27/2018	
S0643	First Watch	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0644	FirstLight HomeCare	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0607	FISH CITY GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0645	Fish Window Cleaning Services	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0646	Fish-O-Licious	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0608	FISHER RECYCLING BUSINESSES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0647	Fit 36	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2958	Fit Body Boot Camp	Y	Y		Y	04/16/2018	
S2764	Fit Republic	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S3271	Fit20	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S4529	Fitaholic Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0649	Fitness 1440	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2188	Fitness Evolution	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2994	Fitness Machine Technicians FMT	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2189	Fitness Premier	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0650	Fitness Together	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3470	FITtec. Franchise	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S0651	Fitwall	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0652	Five Guys Burgers and Fries	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0653	Five Star Bath Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0654	Five Star Painting	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Five Star Telecom - Authorized Sales Agent Agreement	N	N			03/05/2019	
S2190	Fix Auto	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4268	FlannelJax's	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	
S3246	Flavors of Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	
S0655	Fleet Clean	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0656	Fleet Feet Sports	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Fleet Services International	N	N			10/01/2017	
S3497	Fletcher Oil Company (BP) Supply Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S0657	Flip Flop Shops	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0658	Flippin' Pizza New York Style	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3240	Flirty Girl Lash Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S3074	Float Spa X	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S4152	FLOATspa	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0659	Floor Coverings International	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3997	Floor to Ceiling	Y	Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	
S3836	Flooring America - Member Agreement (FA Cooperative, Inc.)	Y	Y	N	Y	02/05/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2451	Floors To Go	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
	Florida Family Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
	Florida Peninsula Managers, LLC - Full Agency Agreement	N				02/20/2019	
	Florida Specialty Insurance Company - Limited Representative Service Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3465	Florists' Transworld Delivery/FTD	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S4754	FLOSS - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S3547	Flour Power	Y	Y	Y		09/24/2018	
S2467	Flower Tent	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	Franchisor utilizes only a Multi-Unit Development Agreement.
S0660	Flowerama	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0661	Floyd's 99	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3156	Flyers Brand Franchise and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0662	FocalPoint Coaching	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Focus Bicycles USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			07/24/2018	
S0663	Foot Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3750	Footprints Floors	Y	Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4155	Ford Motor Company Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			04/30/2019	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Ford Motorcraft Warehouse Distributor Program Agreement	N	N			05/14/2019	
	Foremost Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			09/10/2018	
	Forest River, Inc. - RV Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			04/30/2019	
S0664	Forever Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2625	Fork & Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
	Fortress Interlocks - Distributor Agreement	N	N			04/16/2019	
S4059	Foster Holdings LLC (Gulf) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3469	Foster's Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S2357	Fosters Freeze	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S3289	Found Extra Money	Y	Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	
S2522	Four Points	Y	Y		Y	01/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0665	Four Points by Sheraton	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. For Agreements executed Prior to March 31, 2017 Franchisor will use the SBA Standard Addendum.
	Four Winns Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/01/2019	
S3838	Fowling Warehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0609	FOX & FIDDLE/ FOX AND FIDDLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0666	Fox's Pizza Den	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4645	Foxtail Coffee Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be used.
	Franchise Training Institute (FTI) Broker Training	N	N			11/06/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2649	Francois Oil Company (Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Frankenmuth Insurance (Michigan Agency Contract)	N	N			04/10/2018	
S2081	FranNet	Y	N			03/09/2017	
	FranServe	N	N			10/01/2017	
S0667	Freakin' Unbelievable Burgers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0668	Fred Astaire Franchised Dance Studio	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	SBA applicants operating as Area Franchisors are not eligible.
S0669	Freddy's Frozen Custard & Steakburgers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0670	Freedom Boat Club	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3316	Freedom Lawns	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
S3249	Freeway Music	Y	N			06/26/2018	
S2358	Freezing Moo	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0671	French Fry Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2026	Frenchies Modern Nail Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4210	Fresh Coast	Y	Y	Y	N	05/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection & Acquisition Addendum and Lease Addendum Terms may not be executed or required.
S0672	Fresh Coat	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0673	Fresh Healthy Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0674	Fresh Healthy Vending	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0675	Fresh To Order	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0610	FRESHBERRY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2960	Freshens - Airport License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S2959	Freshens - Standard License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S0676	Freshii	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0677	Friendly's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3085	Frios Gourmet Pops	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent and Agreement of Lessor, or Sublease may not be executed.
S0611	FRO YO SPOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2009	fro.zen.yo	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3120	Frontier Adjusters	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	
	Frontline - Dealer Contract	N	N			06/19/2018	
	Frontline Insurance Managers Inc. - Agency Agreement	N				02/20/2019	
S0678	Froots	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3795	Frost Oil Co. - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0679	Froyoworld, Frozen Yogurt Lounge, Indulge You	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0612	FROZEN ROPES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2433	FRSTeam	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S2482	Frugals	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S0613	FRUITFLOWERS-INCREDBLY EDIBLE DELITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0681	Frullati Cafe & Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0614	FRUTI FRANCHISE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3903	Frutilandia	Y	Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S2430	Frutta Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S0615	FSBOHomes.com	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	FSC Securities Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			04/04/2018	
S2891	Fuchsia	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0683	Fuddruckers	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2715	Fuel Maxx (Exxon) Dealer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2589	Fuel Maxx (Texaco) Dealer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3032	Fuelbote	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	
S4394	Fueled Collective	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is an affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0684	Full Psycle	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0577	Fully Promoted f/k/a EmbroidMe	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2193	Fun Bus Fitness on Wheels	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4747	Fundraising University	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
	Funovation - Purchase, Installation & License Agreement	N	N			05/21/2019	
S3114	Funtopia	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	furnish 1 2 3 - Letter of Agreement	N	N			07/16/2019	
S0685	Furniture Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4364	Fuze FIT 2 PLAY	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	
S0686	Fuzziwig's Candy Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0687	Fuzzy Peach	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0688	Fuzzy's Taco Shop	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0616	FYZICAL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3086	G & G Oil - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3253	G & S Oil Company (Sinclair) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3376	G&S Oil Company (ExxonMobil) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3375	G&S Oil Company (Shell) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3126	G&S Services Company (Conoco / Phillips 66) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3046	G-FORCE	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S0689	G.J. Gardner Homes	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if 1.) building homes under contract with identified purchasers, or 2.) if building homes for future sale with no sales contract in place (spec homes) and the loan is being made under the Builders CAPLine Program. Also, Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Master Franchise Agreement.
S4630	GABIE Adventures	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S3653	Game Kastle	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0690	GAME X CHANGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0713	Games2U	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0712	GameTruck	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0691	GAMIN' RIDE/GLAMOUR RIDE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3918	Gander Oil (Marathon) Exclusive Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0714	Gandolfo's Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2842	Garage Experts	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S3824	Garage Force	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	
S4211	Garage Kings	Y	Y	Y	N	05/21/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2027	Garage Living	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0692	GARAGETEK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0715	GarbageMan A Green Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4446	Garbanzo Mediterranean Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Addendum of Lease nor Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S0716	Garlic Jim's Famous Gourmet Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2636	Garrow Oil Corp (Unbranded) Associate Distributorship Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3513	Gas Depot (Shell) (Petroleum Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2018	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3372	Gas Stations USA Petroleum Inc. - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2776	Gasket Guy - Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S4421	Gateway Powder Coating	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	
S0717	Gatti's Pizza/Mr. Gatti's Pizza/GattiTown	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2614	Gecko Hospitality	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0718	Geeks On Call	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	GEICO	N	N			01/31/2018	
S4377	Gelato Go	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2513	Gelato Gourmet	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2017	
S3030	Gelsosomo's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	
S2477	Generator Supercenter	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0693	GENGHIS GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2359	Genius Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S4230	Geo. H. Green Oil, Inc - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3180	George Webb Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	06/05/2018	
S3293	Georgio's Oven Fresh Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Germantown Mutual Insurance Company - Utah Agency Contract	N				05/01/2018	
S2194	Get Fried	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2854	Get in Shape for Women	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
	GHS Corporation - Dealership Agreement	N	N			05/14/2019	
	Giant Bicycle - Independent Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Giant Bicycle - Partner Store Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S4675	Gideon Math & Reading	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	
S3574	Giggles & Glam Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S3182	Giggles Drop-In Childcare	Y	Y	Y	N	06/05/2018	
S0719	Gigi's Cupcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0720	Gilden Woods	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2919	Gilligan Oil Services, LLC (Shell) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0721	Ginger Sushi Boutique	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
							When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Lease Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2897	Gino's Burgers & Chickens	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S2195	Gionino's Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2793	Giordano's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S4739	Giovanni's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	
S3321	Gittings - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
	Glacier (Sales and Service Agreement)	N	N			09/10/2018	
S3597	Glacier Ice Cream and Homemade Gelato (License Agreement) (Colorado only)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S0696	GLAMOUR SECRETS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0722	Glass Doctor	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4193	Glaze Donuts	Y	Y		Y	05/14/2019	
S3541	Global Brew Tap House	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2018	
S0723	Gloria Jean's Coffees	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2360	Glory Days/Glory Days Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S3823	GloScapes Outdoor Lighting	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	
S2028	Glowzone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0697	GNC	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3275	Go Burrito Restaurant/Go Burrito Restaurant & Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Development Agreement
S3585	Go Go Curry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0724	Go Mini's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0698	GO YO!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4176	Go! Grocer Management - Consulting Services and License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S3739	Godavari - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	
S2196	Godfather's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0725	Goin' Postal	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0726	Gold Star Chili	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0727	Gold's Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2743	Golden Bowl/Golden Bowl Charbroild Teriyaki (Cooperative Operation and License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	
S0728	Golden Chick	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0729	Golden Corral	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4626	Golden Heart Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S0730	Golden Krust Caribbean Bakery & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0700	GOLDEN ORCHARD FRANCHISING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3250	Golden Rule Bar-BOQ and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	
S0701	GOLDEN SPOON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3605	Goldfingers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S0731	Goldfish Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0702	GOLF ETC.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0703	GOLF USA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0704	GOLFTEC	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3646	GolfU	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S3604	Gone For Good	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S4551	Gong Cha (California only)	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3205	Gong Cha (only for NJ, NY, MA & TX)	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4618	Good Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S0732	Good Feet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3569	Good Guy Vapes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3586	Good Neighbor Pharmacy	Y	N			10/16/2018	
S4008	Good Oil Company Inc (Conoco) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3992	Good Oil Company Inc (Conoco) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3529	Good Oil Company Inc. (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing
S3331	Good Oil Company, Inc. (BP) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2908	Good Oil Company, Inc. (Citgo) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3017	Goodbye Graffiti USA	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0733	Goodcents	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company - Independent Dealer Agreement	N	N			05/29/2019	
S0734	Goosehead Insurance	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0735	Gotcha Covered	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2621	GoToBrazils Waxing Center	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0705	GOURMET STREETS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2010	grabbagreen	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3341	Gracie Barra Brazilian Jiu Jitsu	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	
S4440	Gracie Jiu-Jitsu - Licensed Marks License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
S0736	GradePower Learning	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3049	Grain & Berry Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
	Grand General Agency - Producer Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
	Grand River Insurance Agency - Agency Agreement	N	N			09/10/2018	
S4738	Grand Welcome	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0737	Grandmaster Samane's Pro Martial Arts Karate	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2447	GrandStay	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2449	GrandStay Hotel & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2448	GrandStay Residential Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0738	Grandy's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Grange Insurance Company of Michigan	N	N			09/10/2018	
S0739	Granite Transformations (rebranding as Trend	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Granite-Tops LLC Exclusive Supply and Services Agreement	N	N			02/26/2019	
S3420	GrassRoots	Y	Y	Y	N	08/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4650	Graves Oil Company (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0740	Gravity Extreme Zone	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0741	Grease Monkey	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2437	Greasebusters	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S0742	Great American Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0743	Great Clips	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0744	Great Harvest Bread Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3461	Great Kahn's Mongolian Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S0745	Great Play	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0746	Great Steak	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Great West Casualty Company - Agency Contract	N	N			12/11/2018	
S2887	Great Western Insurance Company - General Agency Contracts and Authorization	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0747	Great Wraps Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3532	GreatFlorida Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3013	Green District	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4054	Green Home Builders	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if 1.) building homes under contract with identified purchasers, or 2.) building homes for future sales with no sales contract in place (spec homes) and the loan is being made under the Builders CAPLine Program. 2. The Master Franchise Agreement is not eligible for SBA-financing.
S3924	Green Home Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	
S3584	Green Leaf Massage and Sports Recovery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S0748	Green Leaf's Beyond Great Salads	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3592	Green Mill Restaurant and Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S2844	Greenbelly Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchisee Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S2197	Greenberry's Coffee & Tea Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2064	GreenForm	Y	Y	Y	N	09/01/2017	
S4441	Greenhouse Canteen & Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, no restrictions may be filed against the real estate.
S3472	GreenTree Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0706	GREENZ, SALADS FOR Z'ADVENTUROUS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3072	Greystone House	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S2955	Griff's Ace Grooming and Shave Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Franchisor's Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 3. The management agreements included in this brand's FDD may not be used in connection with any SBA-guaranteed loan to a franchisee.
S3570	Griffin Waste Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S3932	Grind Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2426	Griswold Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.
S4103	Groggy Dog	Y	Y		Y	04/16/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0749	Ground Round	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0750	Growing Room	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0707	GROWING ROOTS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0751	Growler USA Microbrew Pub	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3987	Grumpy's Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	
S0708	GUARD-A-KID	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Guardian Brokerage Agreement	N	N			05/29/2018	
	Guardian Interlock (Master Distributor Agreement)	N	N			02/14/2018	
S2947	Guardian Interlock - Independent Contracting Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S0709	GUAVA SENIOR HOME AND HEALTHCARE SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0752	GuestHouse International	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0710	GUIER FENCE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3777	Gus's World Famous Fried Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S3237	Guthrie's	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider and Special Stipulations (Lease Rider) may not be executed.
S2902	Gutter Helmet Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S2361	Gym Guys	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0753	Gymboree Play & Music	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0711	GYMGUYZ	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0754	Gyroville	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0755	Gyu-Kaku	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0756	H&R Block	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4494	H.J. Wings & Things	Y	Y	Y	N	08/27/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0757	H.U.M.A.N.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0758	H2O EVOLUTION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0759	H3O Aquatics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0776	Haagen-Dazs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4582	Habit Burger Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2019	
	Hagerty Insurance Agency	N	N			07/30/2019	
S2754	Hair Saloon	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
	HAIX - Terms and Conditions of Sale	N	N			06/19/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0778	Half Dental	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3028	Half Price Boxes (License and Distribution Agreements)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/26/2018	Each agreement will need a separate SBA Form 2462.
S4143	HaliMac Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S3373	Hallmark Petroleum LLC - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3262	Halsted Sreet Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S4420	Hamburger Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0779	Hamburger Mary's Bar & Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2362	Hamburger Stand	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2489	Hammer & Nails	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2861	Hammer and Stain	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
	Hammerhead - Off-Road Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S4102	Hampton Coffee Company	Y	Y		Y	04/16/2019	
S0781	Hampton Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0782	Hand and Stone Massage and Facial Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2814	Handel's Homemade Ice Cream Since 1945	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Assignment document may not be executed.
S4539	Handle With Care Packaging Store (Commercial Logistics Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2019	
S0783	Handle With Care Packaging Store (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3947	Hands-On Diagnostic Center	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4207	Handy Pro	Y	Y	Y	N	05/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0784	Handyman Connection	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0785	Handyman Matters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0760	HANDYMAN NETWORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4345	Handyman Pro	Y	Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	
S0761	HANGERS CLEANERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Hanover Insurance Group (Agency Agreement)	N	N			03/22/2018	
S0786	Hansel 'n Griddle	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3078	Hapa Yoga & Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S0787	Happier at Home	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0680	Happy & Healthy Products Inc.	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4606	Happy Lemon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S2838	Happy Tax (Unit)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Unit Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Representative Agreement.
S0788	Happy's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4591	Harcourts (California, Nevada & Hawaii only)	Y	N			10/08/2019	
S0789	Hard Exercise Works	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0790	Hard Knocks	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3186	Hardcore Fitness Boot Camp	Y	Y	Y	N	06/05/2018	
S0791	Hardee's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if the loan does not involve the purchase or lease of the real estate.
S4225	HardHatRentals.com	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA real-estate collateral.
S0792	Hardware Hank	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4245	Harlem Zen	Y	Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
S0762	HARLEY DAVIDSON	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4201	Harms Oil Company (Cenex) Agreement for the Sale, Purchase, and Delivery of Branded Products and/or unbranded products	Y	Y	Y	N	05/14/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3226	Harms Oil Company - Agreement for the Sale, Purchase and Delivery of BP Branded Products	Y	Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4094	Hartland Fuel (BP) Petroleum Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate collateral
S4340	Hartley Oil Company - (Marathon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Hastings Mutual Insurance Company - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
S2635	Hattenhauer Distributing (Phillips 66) Branded Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3261	Haven Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0793	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0763	HAYES HANDPIECE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2918	Haywood Oil Company - Wholesale Petroleum Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0764	HCX/HAIR COLOR EXPRESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3466	HD Vest Investment Services - Registered Representative Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S0794	Health Care Practice Partners	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0795	Health Mart Pharmacy	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0796	HealthSource Chiropractic	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3559	Heart Certified Auto Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain the Lease Assignment may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure the appropriate lien position on all collateral pursuant to the SOP.
	Heartland National Life Insurance Company of Blue Springs, Missouri - Agent Agreement	N	N			06/25/2019	
S0765	HEAT Bootcamp	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0797	Heidi's Brooklyn Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Heil Environmental - Dealer Agreement	N	N			06/07/2019	
S4194	Heits Building Services	Y	Y	Y	N	05/14/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be used.
S3356	Help Your Diabetes	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3930	Help-U-Sell	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S2969	Hen Quarter	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4735	Hendels, Incorporated (Sunoco)- Gasoline Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S0766	HERITAGE HOME HEALTHCARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Heritage Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Voluntary Agency Agreement	N	N			02/05/2019	
S2894	HerLife	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0798	Hertz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2990	Hi-Five	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3319	HICCUPS	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Lease Rider and Sublease may not be executed.
S0799	Hickory River Smokehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0800	High Altitude Personal Training	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0801	High Tower Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	High Tower Securities	N	N			04/04/2018	
S2618	Highland Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
	Hiland Dairy Company - Distributor Agreement	N	N			04/16/2018	
S2651	Hilton Curio	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0802	Hilton Garden Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3087	Hilton Hotels & Resorts	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0803	HippoHopp	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0768	HIT CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	HME - Sales Representation Agreement	N	N			06/19/2018	
S4179	Hobby Quest Group	Y	Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment to Lease may not be executed.
S0804	HobbyTown	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2556	Hofbrauhaus Brewpub	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S3267	Hog-N-Bones	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S0805	Hokulia Shave Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0806	Holiday Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2794	Holiday Inn Express	Y	Y		Y	03/22/2018	
S2363	Holiday Station	Y	Y		Y	01/01/2018	
S4596	Hollingsworth Oil Company, Inc - Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/08/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0807	Hollywood Tans	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3842	Holmes Oil Company, Inc - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3732	Holt Oil Company Inc - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/27/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3850	Holy Hog Barbecue	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0769	HOME BUDDIES BY CAMP BOW WOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0808	Home Care Assistance 1-866-4-LiveIn	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3943	Home Care for the 21st Century	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S3593	Home Clean Heroes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum and Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0809	Home Cleaning Centers of America	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2703	Home Design & Decor	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0810	Home Helpers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0811	Home Instead Senior Care	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3741	Home Service Oil Company - Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0812	Home2 Suites by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0770	HOMECARE AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0771	HOMEGAMERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4644	HomeHealth24x7 - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S0813	HomeMasters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Homeowners Choice Managers, Inc Limited Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S0816	Homes & Land	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3519	HomeSmart International	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2018	
	Homesteader, Inc. - Letter of Franchise	N	N			07/16/2019	
S0814	HomeTeam Inspection Service	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0772	HOMETOWN HEARTH & GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0817	Homewatch CareGivers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0815	HomeWell Senior Care	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0818	Homewood Suites by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2850	Hommati	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S3378	Honda Multipurpose Utility Vehicle Dealer's Renewable Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	08/07/2018	
	Honda Power Equipment - Dealer Sales Agreement	N	N			02/05/2019	
S2835	Honest	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Required Provisions for Lease Rider document may not be executed.
S3272	Honest Abe Roofing	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S0819	Honest-1 Auto Care	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4344	Honey Bunny Authentic Brazilian Wax	Y	Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	
S0820	Honey Dew Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2740	Honey Do Service	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.
S4289	Honey-Jam Café	Y	Y	Y	N	06/18/2019	
S2198	HoneyBaked Ham Co. and Café	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4422	Honeymee	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Provisions and Site Location Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all the collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3238	Honolulu Coffee (Guam)	Y	Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	
S2321	Honor Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	02/23/2016	
S0773	HOODZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4144	Hook & Reel	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Horace Mann (Exclusive Agent Agreement)	N	N			04/10/2018	
S0821	Hot Dog On A Stick	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4231	Hot Fries	Y	Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	
S0822	Hot Head Burritos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4146	Hot Run (Spanish-language agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
	Hot Spring Authorized Retailer Dealership Agreement and Sales & Domestic Distribution Policies	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Hot Spring Portable Spas and Tiger River Spas - Elite Retail Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution Policies	N	N			11/14/2018	
S2993	HotBox Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0823	Hotel Indigo	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0824	Hotel RL by Red Lion	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2031	Hotworx	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0826	Houlihan's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2698	Hounds Town USA	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0827	House Doctors	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0828	House of Bread	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4048	House of Chimney Cakes	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2199	House of Trix	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0829	HouseMaster	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0774	HOW DO YOU ROLL?	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0830	Howard Johnson by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0831	Howdy Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3365	HTeaO	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider & Provisions may not be executed.
S3016	Huckleberry's	Y	Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0833	Huddle House	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2442	Huey Magoo's Chicken Tenders	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S0832	HuHot Mongolian Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Hull & Company, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
	Humana Insurance Company - Group Producing Agent or Agent Contract	N	N			06/25/2019	
S4481	Humble Donut Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	1. SBA applicants operating as Area Representatives are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Addendum to Lease nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S3216	Hummus Republic	Y	Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	
S0834	Hungry Howie's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0835	Huntington Learning Center	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2415	Hurricane Burgers Tacos Wings/Hurricane Grill & Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S0837	Hurts Donut Company	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3287	Husqvarna Motorcycles - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	
	Husqvarna Professional Products Inc. - Authorized Sales &/or Service Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/04/2018	
S0838	Husse	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Hustler Turf Equipment, Inc. - UTV Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S0839	Hut no.8	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Huval Bakery Distributor Agreement	N	N			04/16/2018	
S0840	Hwy 55 Burgers Shakes & Fries	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2808	Hyatt Centric	Y	Y		Y	03/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2805	Hyatt Place	Y	Y		Y	03/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2806	Hyatt Regency	Y	Y		Y	03/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2807	HyattHouse	Y	Y		Y	03/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0775	Hydro Mobile Inc. - Distribution Service Center Agreement HYDRO PHYSICS PIPELINE INSPECTION	N Y	N Y		N Y	11/14/2018 10/01/2017	
S3113	HydroDog	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Representative Agreement
S4192	Hyper Kidz	Y	Y	Y	N	05/14/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0842	I DREAM OF FALAFEL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4511	I Heart Mac & Cheese	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S0843	I Love Juice Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3933	I'm The Chef Too	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S4676	I.M.DRIPBaR	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2011	i9 Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3833	Ice Cold Air	Y	Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4679	Ice Cream Emergency	Y	Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	
S0844	ICE HOUSE AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3299	Iceberg Drive Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	07/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2364	ICEBOX Cryotherapy	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2012	iCode	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES	
S3396	iCombat	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease agreement Rider & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.	
S2465	iCRYO Franchise System LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018		
	ICW Group - Agency Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018		
S0845	IDAHO PIZZA COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017		
S3849	IDEA Lab Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	02/05/2019		
S3809	iDealFurniture	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018		
S3044	Idolize Brows and Beauty	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.	
S2013	iDropped	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017		
S2656	IGA USA - License Agreement	Y	N			02/21/2018		
S0846	IHOP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017		
S0847	IKOR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017		
S2014	iLoveKickboxing.com	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017		
S0848	IM=X Pilates and Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017		
S0849	IMAGE SUN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017		
S0861	Image360 (Graphics>Signage>Displays)	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017		
S2494	ImageFIRST Healthcare Laundry Specialists	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018		
S2696	ImageOne	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018		
S0850	IMAGES 4 KIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017		
S4010	Imagine Arts Academy	Y	Y		Y	03/26/2019		
S4002	Imeca Lumber & Hardware	Y	Y	Y	N	03/26/2019		
S3305	Imo's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	07/17/2018		
	Imperial Health Care Plan of CA - Field Marketing Agent Agreement	N	N			06/11/2019		
S0851	IMPRESSIONS ON THE GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017		
S3399	In-Symmetry Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018		When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0852	IN2IT NUTRITION & FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017		
S3273	inBalance	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.	
S0862	Inchin's Bamboo Garden	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017		
S0863	India Bazaar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017		

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1748	Indigo Float	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0854	INDIGO JOE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0864	Indigos Fruit Smoothies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3330	Indore Oil Co. - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
	Infinity Insurance Companies Agency (Company Agreement)	N	N			02/21/2018	
	Infinity Martial Arts - License Agreement	N	N			04/09/2019	
S0855	INFLATABLE WONDERLAND	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	ING Financial Partners - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			02/14/2018	
S0856	INKTONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0865	InnDependent Boutique Collection (IBC Hotels)	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3591	Innerlast	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S4396	Inno-Vapor	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	
S4043	INS Market	Y	Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	
S2900	Insane Impact	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0857	INSHAPEMD WEIGHT LOSS CLINIC	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0858	INST-I-GLASS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0866	Instant Imprints	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2708	Instinct Dog Behavior & Training	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0867	Insty-Prints	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3982	Insurance Specialist Network - Producer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	
S0859	INTA JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Integrity Doctors - Standard Consulting Agreement	N	N			04/02/2019	
S4389	Integrity from Marvin - Windows and Doors	Y	N			07/16/2019	
S4693	Intelligent Office	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance
S0869	Interim HealthCare	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	International Franchise Professionals Group, Inc.	N	N			10/01/2017	
S2889	Intero Real Estate Services	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0870	Interstate All Battery Center	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4444	Invincible Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2729	InVite Health	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2744	InXpress	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	
S3112	Inyo Crude, Inc. - (Shell) Sale Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4297	IPC (USA) Inc. (Sinclair) Dealer Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for site improvements which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S2837	IPG Florida Vacation Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
	IPI Investment Professionals Inc. (Independent Contractor/Stand-Alone Registered Representative Agreement)	N	N			02/21/2018	
S4391	Iron Legion	Y	Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0871	Iron Tribe Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2015	iShine Express Car Wash & Detail	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4270	ISI Elite Training	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3523	Island Fin Poke	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2018	
S0860	ISLAND INK-JET SYSTEMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0872	Island of Treats	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3103	Island Wing Company	Y	Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	
S2016	iSold It	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3425	ISU Insurance Agency Network (ISU Licensing Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	08/21/2018	
S0873	It's A Grind	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	It's a New 10, LLC - Distribution Agreement	N	N			03/26/2019	
S2201	It's Boba Time	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2017	iTAN Sun Spray Spa	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	ITG Diet - Inventory Clinic Agreement	N	N			09/24/2019	
S2493	iTrip Vacations	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S3381	IV Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	
S2018	iVibe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0874	Ivy Kids Early Learning Center	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2840	Ivybrook Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.
S3265	Izsam	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S0876	J. Gumbo's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	J. M. Wilson Corporation - Solicitor Agreement	N	N			07/02/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4302	J.F. Presley Oil Company (Phillips 66) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	06/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3555	J.H. Williams Oil Company Inc (Shell/Motiva) Seller/Reseller Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4154	J.J. Gouge & Sons Oil Co. Inc (ExxonMobil) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4530	J.R. Crickets - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2019	
	J.R. Olsen Bonds and Insurance Brokers - Brokers and/or Agents Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S3807	J.T. Alexander & Son Inc (BP) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	J.W. Cole Investment Advisory Representative Contract	N	N			04/10/2018	
S3485	J.W. Myers, Inc. - Chevron Dealer Petroleum Products Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2365	Jack Farley's Art Supplies	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0892	Jack in the Box	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0893	Jack's Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0894	Jackson Hewitt Tax Service	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2529	Jacksons Food Stores, Inc (Chevron, Texaco , 76, Mobil, Tesoro-Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0895	Jake's	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0896	Jakes Uptown	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0897	Jamba Juice Franchisor SPV LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0898	Jameson Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0877	JAMSPOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2202	Jardin	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2203	Jason's Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3244	Jasper Oil Company (Valero) Diesel and/or Gasoline Sales Contract	Y	N			06/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0878	JAVA DETOUR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0879	JAVA ESPRESSO/JUICE JUNGLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2486	Jazen Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0880	JAZZMAN'S CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2964	JC's Burger House	Y	Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S4571	JDog Carpet Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2019	
S2683	JDog Junk Removal & Hauling	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
	JE Brown & Associates - Producer Agreement	N				05/01/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2812	Jeep - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			03/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
S3516	Jefferson's	Y	Y	Y	N	09/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3031	JEI Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	
S3640	Jemelli	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S4425	Jenkins Oil Company, Inc (Shell) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0899	Jenny Craig	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4492	Jeremiah's Italian Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	08/27/2019	
S0881	JERKQ'ZINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0900	Jerry's Subs & Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0901	Jersey Mike's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0902	Jet's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0903	Jet-Black	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	JH Global Services Inc. - Dealership Agreement	N	N			08/07/2018	
S0904	Jiffy Lube	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2767	Jimano's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S2204	Jimboy'sTacos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0906	Jimmy John's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0907	Jinya Ramen Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0882	JO TO GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0883	JODY MARONI'S SAUSAGE KINGDOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4438	Joe Canal's Discount Liquor Outlet - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
	John Deere Turf & Utility Equipment Dealer Agreement	N	N			03/22/2018	
S4464	John's Texaco Service Inc. dba John's Fuel Service (Shell) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	08/13/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. This agreement also requires an SBA Form 2462 Addendum from Cary Oil Franchise Identifier Code S3053
S3363	Johnnie's New York Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease and Lease Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0908	Johnny Rockets	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2557	Johnny's Italian Steakhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S0909	Johnny's New York Style Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0910	Johnny's Pizza House	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2856	Johnstone Supply, Inc. (Member Patronage Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S2857	Johnstone Supply, Inc. (Non-Member Patronage Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S3923	JoJo's Grill-A-Dog	Y	Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0911	Jon Smith Subs	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0912	Jon'Ric International	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Jones New York - Term Sheet	N	N			07/16/2019	
S3442	Jones Petroleum Company, Inc. - Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S0913	Josie's Self Serve Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3895	Journey 333	Y	Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S3942	Journey Employer Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S3264	Journey School	Y	Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent & Agreement of Lessor and Option to Lease Agreement & Right of First Refusal may not be executed.
S0884	JOY'S JOHNS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2847	Joyous Montessori	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord or Collateral Assignment of Lease documents may not be executed.
S0885	JUGO JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0886	JUICE HEAVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0914	Juice It Up	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0915	Juice Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0916	JuiceBlendz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4434	Juicy-O's - License Agreement	Y	N			07/30/2019	
S0887	JUMBURRITO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0888	JUMP ON IN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0917	Jump!Zone Party and Play Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0918	JumpBunch	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3394	Jumpin' Jamboree	Y	Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0889	JUNGA JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Jungle Burger - Contrato de Compraventa del Concepto del Negocio "Jungle Burger"	N	N			08/07/2018	
S0919	Junk King	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2205	Just Baked	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0920	Just Between Friends	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3079	Just Cut It	Y	Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0890	JUST DOGS! GOURMET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0921	Just Insurance Brokers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2747	Just Let Me Do It	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	
S2849	Just Love Coffee Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease document may not be executed.
S3762	Just Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S3034	Just Toys Classic Cars	Y	Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	
S0891	JW TUMBLES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0922	K & N Mobile Distribution Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0923	K-9 Resorts Daycare & Luxury Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0924	KABLOOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0936	Kahala Coffee Traders	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc. - Broker Commission Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
S4370	Kajun Kreol Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	
S2366	Kale Me Crazy	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S2672	Kampgrounds of America	Y	Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0937	Kanga's Indoor Playcenter	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3657	Kangaroo Express	Y	Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S0925	KART TRAX FORMULA RACING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3637	Kawasaki - Dealer Term Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y		Y	11/06/2018	
S0926	KAZBOR'S GRILLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4559	KDENA de Ahorros (Reglamento KDENA de Ahorros)	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	
S0927	KEBA SPITFIRE GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2032	Keegan's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2207	Keke's Breakfast Café	Y	Y		Y	05/01/2015	
S2855	Keller Williams	Y	Y		Y	04/04/2018	
S2588	KellerStrass Enterprises (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2906	Kelley Fuels Inc (Shell) Dealer Supply Contract	Y	Y		Y	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Kemper Insurance Agency - Agency Agreement	N				05/01/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3707	Kennedy's Barber Club	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Assignment Agreement may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0928	KENNELWOOD PET RESORTS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3207	KEO Asian Cuisine	Y	Y	Y	N	06/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	Keratin Laboratories - Distributor Agreement	N	N			04/02/2019	
S0929	KEVA JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2752	Key Oil	Y	Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0939	Key West	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0940	Keyrenter Property Management	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0930	KFC	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0941	Ki'netik Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3543	Kid City USA	Y	Y	Y	N	09/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0942	Kid to Kid	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0931	KID'S COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4419	Kid's Haven	Y	Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2367	KidCreate	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0943	Kiddie Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4748	Kido School	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0944	Kids 'R' Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4482	Kids Empire	Y	Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	
S2206	KIDS FIRST SWIM SCHOOLS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2848	Kids Garden	Y	Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease document may not be executed.
S0945	Kids In Sports	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0946	Kids That Rip	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0947	KidsPark	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0948	Kidville	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0949	KidzArt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2706	Killer Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document and any Power of Attorney may not be executed.
S0950	Kilwins Chocolates and Ice Cream Store	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2432	Kinderdance	Y	Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S3488	King Bear Auto Services Inc	Y	Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3499	King Fuels, Inc (76) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S2910	King Fuels, Inc (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2912	King Fuels, Inc (Conoco) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2909	King Fuels, Inc (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2913	King Fuels, Inc (Philip 66) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2911	King Fuels, Inc (Texaco) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2914	King Fuels, Inc. (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3348	King Fuels, Inc. (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2915	King Fuels, Inc. (Exxon) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0951	Kitchen Solvers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2368	Kitchen Tune-Up	Y	Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2545	Kitchen Wise	Y	Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S0933	KLA Schools	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3967	Klappenberger & Son	Y	Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S2208	Klein Epstein & Parker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0934	KNEADERS BAKERY & CAFÉ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0952	Knights Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3325	Knockout Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3328	Knockouts	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4428	Kobra International, Ltd - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/23/2019	
S4242	Kokee Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S0955	Koko FitClub	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0956	Kolache Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4597	Komptech Americas LLC - Distribution Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/8/2019	
S0957	Kona Ice	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Konica Minolta Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S0958	Kono Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0959	Kosama	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Kramer's County Market - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			8/7/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2688	Krav Maga Worldwide	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S3452	Krav Maga Worldwide Inc. - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S2209	Krave Kobe Burger Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0960	Krispy Kreme Doughnuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Krispy Krunchy Foods	N	N			10/1/2017	
S0961	Krystal	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3285	KTM - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
S4365	KTR	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S3459	Ku Cha House of Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Kubota Tractor Corporation - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S3217	Kuma's Corner	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S0962	Kumon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3801	Kung Fu Tea	Y	Y	N	Y	12/19/2018	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S2666	Kwench Juice Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	Kwik Kar Lube & Tune Center - License Agreement	N	N			1/31/2018	
S0963	Kwik Kopy Business Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	KYMCO USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
	KZRV, L.P. (Dealer Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S0964	L&L HAWAIIAN BARBEQUE/L&L HAWAIIAN GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3963	L&L Hawaiian Mixplate	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S2474	L.A. Bikini	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4248	L.A. Green	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S2211	L.A. Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0965	L.A. Tan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0966	LA BOXING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3540	La Carnita Stash House	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S2034	LA Crawfish	Y	Y	Y	N	4/1/2017	
S4746	La Frontera/Frontera Mex Mex Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
	LA Health Care Plan - General Agency Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
S4196	La Madeleine	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be used. 2. If Applicant also operates under an administrative services agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0981	La Pa Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0982	La Quinta by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0983	La Salsa	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0967	LA SUNSET TAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3007	La-Z-Boy Furniture Galleries/Laz-Z-Boy Home Furnishings and Decor (License Agreements)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S4509	Labor Panes	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
S0969	LADYBIRD ACADEMY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Lagree Fitness - Licensing Agreement	N	N			4/22/2019	
	Lagree Fitness - SPX Fitness License Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S3589	LaMar's Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3198	Land of A Thousand Hills Coffee Company	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Landscape Structures, Inc. (Manufacturer's Representative Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
	Landstar	N	N			10/1/2017	
S0970	LANTIS FIREWORKS AND LASERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0985	Lapels	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0971	LAPTOPXCHANGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3444	Lard Oil Company (Multi Brands) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3632	LaRosa Chicken and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider/Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0972	LARRY'S GIANT SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Larson Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/16/2018	
	Larson Boats, LLC (U.S. Model Year 2018 Dealer Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S3481	Las Palapas	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S0986	Lasaters Coffee & Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3518	Lash and Company	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3318	Lashbar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S0987	LashDip Boutique	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3775	Lashes by Ann	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2472	Lastime Exteriors	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0988	Launch Trampoline Park	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0984	LaVida Massage	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0989	Lawn Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0990	Le Macaron French Pastries	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1396	LeafSpring School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES	
S4089	Lean Kitchen Company	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.	
S4526	LeanFeast	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019		
S0991	Learning Express	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0992	LearningRx	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S3799	LED Source	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018		
S0993	Ledo Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S4683	Lee County Petroleum Inc. (Chevron - Texaco) Agreement for Sale and Purchase of Branded Motor Fuel Products	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019		Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0994	Lee Myles TRANSMISSIONS & AutoCare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S0995	Lee's Famous Recipe Chicken	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0996	Lee's Hoagie House	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0997	Lee's Sandwiches	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0998	Legacy Academy For Children	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0999	Legacy Fit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S4314	Legal Value Firm	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019		
S3115	Legends Boxing	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Rider Agreement may not be executed.	
S2952	Legion Transformation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018		
S1000	Lemon Heaven	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S2665	Lemon Tree Family Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018		
S3571	Lemonade House Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018		
S2061	LemonShark Poke	Y	Y	Y	N	5/30/2017		
S1001	Lennys Grill & Subs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S1002	Let's YO!	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S4347	Level Red Boxing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019		
S4083	Level Up Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019		When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1003	Lexington	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S1004	Libertana	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S1005	Liberty Mutual - Commercial Insurance Producer Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019		
S3366	Liberty Tax Service	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.	
S3366	Liberty Opportunities - Purchase Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018		
S3366	Lice Clinics of America	Y	N			8/7/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.	
S4001	Lice Ladies	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019		
S2590	Life Story Network Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018		
S2214	LifeLine	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.	
S3969	Lifeologie Institute	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019		

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3985	Lifting Noodles Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S1006	Lightbridge Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3421	Lil Coffee Cabin (Coopeative Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3134	Lil'Kickers	Y	Y	N	Y	5/22/2018	
S1007	Lillians	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2495	LIME Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S3181	Linc Service	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
	Lincoln Financial Group - Producer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S4156	Lincoln Motor Company Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			4/30/2019	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0974	LINE-X	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2954	Link Business	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
	Liquid Planet	N	N			10/1/2017	
S1008	Listo Tax Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3395	Little Beakers Science Lab for Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Terms may not be required/executed.
S2313	Little Big Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1009	Little Caesars	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1010	Little Greek Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2037	Little Land Play Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3009	Little Medical School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1011	Little Nest Portraits	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3478	Live 2 B Healthy Senior Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S1013	LivHOME	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Living Proof - Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S0975	LIZARD THICKET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	LMB Advantage - Membership Agreement	N	N			8/27/2019	
S2216	Local Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3956	Locali Healthy Convenience/Localita & The Badasserie	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3980	Locker Room Haircuts	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0976	LOCOS DELI & PUB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4729	Loewen	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	
S0977	LOGAN FARMS HONEY GLAZED HAMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Lone Star Inn by Fairbridge - Domestic Affiliate Membership Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
S3527	Lonestar Petroleum, LP (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1014	Long John Silver's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1015	Look Inside Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4499	LORDS & LADIES	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	1. Franchise may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Los Panchos	N	N			10/1/2017	
S3222	Los Taxes	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S2883	Los Verdes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2858	Lost Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S2604	Lotto Sport Italia	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S2768	Louisiana Famous Fried Chicken	Y	N			3/22/2018	
	Louisiana Transportation Inc. - Commissioned Agent Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019	
S2462	Lovely Bride	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0979	LOVIN' SPOONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2741	Loving Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S2700	LPL Financial LLC (Hybrid Representative Agreement)	Y	N			2/28/2018	
S3196	LSAA, LLC - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S1016	Luciano Ristorante Italiano	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1017	Lucky Dog Bark And Brew!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1018	Luggers Moving	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2714	Luke Oil Co - Motor Fuels Supply and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2727	Lumberjacks Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S3630	Lumé	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3746	Lunatic Fringe	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S1019	LunchboxWax	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Lund Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S2466	Luv 2 Play	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1020	Luv4 Marketing	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4164	LXR Hotels & Resorts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3650	Lykins Oil Company	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3576	M Sons LLC (Marathon) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1063	Maaco	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1064	Mac Tools	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2982	Mac's Convenience Store, LLC (Various Brands) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded Reseller) (Fuel Only)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor may also file Security Interest Subordination Agreement.
S4011	Mac's Pizza Pub - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S4398	Macadoodles	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	1. If the Applicant sells fuel along with the franchise business, Lenders/CDCs must also check that the fuel brand is listed on the Directory. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed/used. 3. No restrictions may be filed against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3407	Mack Trucks, Inc. - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			8/14/2018	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4163	Mack's Tenders	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S1065	MacKenzie River Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4007	Macmillan Oil Company, LLC (Mobil) Supply Agreement / Commodity Schedule	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3551	Mad Dogg Athletics, Inc. - Spinning Facility License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	
S1066	Mad Science	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3871	Madabolic	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S3426	Made In the Shade Blinds and More	Y	N	N	N	8/21/2018	
S4058	Mag-nificent	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S1021	MAGGIEMOO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2966	Magic Brow	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S3403	Magic Bubbles	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S4437	Magic Cup	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1022	MAGIC DRAGON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Magness Oil Company - (Shell) Fuel Consignment Contract	N	N			4/10/2018	
S1023	MAGNOLIA POOL & SPA SUPPLY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1067	Magnuson Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2038	Magoo's Pet Outlet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3772	Mahana Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Mahindra USA, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S1068	Maid Brigade	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3300	Maid Green Made Clean Since 2006	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed
S3568	Maid Right	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S1069	Maid to Perfection	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1024	MAID-RITE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1070	MaidPro	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1025	MAIL N COPY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2705	Main Squeeze Juice Company/Main Squeeze Juice Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1071	MainStay Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1072	Mainstream Boutique	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Major League Baseball Properties Inc - License Agreement	N	N			9/10/2018	
S1073	Malawi's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1026	MAMA FU'S ASIAN HOUSE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4274	Mambo Seafood	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
	Mammoth Restoration & Construction - License Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S2370	Mamoun's Falafel	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1074	Management Recruiters	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4222	ManageMowed	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form Addendum of Lease may not be executed.
S4696	ManCave for Men	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4501	Manchester Marketing , Inc. (Shell) Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3611	Manduu	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4111	Mango Mango Deserts	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1075	Manhattan Bagel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1076	Manny & Olga's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2039	Manny's Original Chophouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	MAPFRE Insurance Company of Florida - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S2040	Maple Street Biscuit Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1077	Mara's Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3210	Marathon-Flint Oil Company - Franchised Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S1078	Marble Slab Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1027	MARBLELIFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1079	Marco's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4405	Marie Callender Pie Shops	Y	Y	N	Y	7/16/2019	
S1080	Marilyn Monroe Spas	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
	Maritime General Agency - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1028	MARKCO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Markel - Producer Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
S2371	Marriott/JW Marriott	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1029	MARS/MIRACLE APPEARANCE RECONDITIONING/MOBIL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3577	Martin Eagle Oil Company - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4229	Martinis & Manicures	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1081	Martinizing Dry Cleaning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1030	MARVELOUS MARKET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4388	Marvin Windows and Doors	Y	N			7/16/2019	
S1031	MASALA BOWL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1082	Masala Wok	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3894	Mason's Lobster	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1083	Massage Envy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1084	Massage Green Spa	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1085	Massage Heights	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2372	Massage Life Center	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2329	Massage Life Franchising	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2017	
S1086	MassageLuXe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1032	MASSEY'S PIZZA	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3143	Master Hosts Inns/Master Hosts Resorts	Y	N			5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2629	Master Muffler/Master Muffler and Brake/Master Lube	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S2555	Master Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
	Mastercam - Business Partner Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	
S1087	Mastercare	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3582	MasterCraft Authorized Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S3798	Matcha Café Maiko - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S4641	matchbox	Y	Y	N	Y	10/29/2019	1. Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1088	Matco Tools	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1033	MATH MONKEY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1089	Mathnasium Learning Centers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3525	Matrix Trampoline Parks	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S4081	Matto Espresso	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1090	Mattress Firm	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1035	MAUI PLAYCARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1091	Maui Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1092	Maui Wowi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1036	MAX & ERMA'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1093	Max Muscle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3743	Max's of Manila	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S4373	Maxfit Sports Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment may not be executed.
S2373	Maximized Living	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4251	MaxLiving Clinic Agreement	Y	N			6/7/2019	
S4296	Maxum Enterprises, LLC d/b/a Pilot Thomas Logistics (Shell) Branded Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4614	Mayflower Transit - Agency Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	10/16/2019	
S3537	Mayweather Boxing + Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S2792	Mazda North American Operations Dealer Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Eligibility for SBA financial assistance requires that the manufacturer NOT record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan, that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
S1094	Mazzio's Italian Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	McAdam - Investment Adviser Representative Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	McAdam Financial Group, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1095	McAlister's Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3587	McCraw Oil Company, Inc. - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement Branded Motor Fuels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1096	McFarland's Barbecue and Brew	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2738	MD Cleaners LLC (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S1037	MD2U	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	MDP - Master Brokerage Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S1097	Me-N-Ed's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1038	MEAL MAKERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3599	Meatballs, Etc.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S2374	Medi-Weightloss	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Medical Staffing Consultants, Inc. - Gold Program Client Agreement, Silver Program Client Agreement & Platinum Program Client Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018	
S1099	Medicap Pharmacy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1491	medspa810	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3308	Meffert's Oil - Branded Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1101	Meineke Car Care Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1102	Mellow Mushroom	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1039	MELT DOWN GRILLED CHEESE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2757	Men's Hair House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1103	Menchie's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4751	Mephisto	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
	Mercury Insurance Group (Agency Contract)	N	N			2/21/2018	
S3110	Mercury Marine Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y		Y	5/22/2018	
S1104	Merle Norman	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1105	Merlin 200,000 Miles Shops	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1106	Merry Maids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4393	Metabolic	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1107	Metal Supermarkets	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3310	Metro Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	The following (or similar) agreements are ineligible and may not be executed for SBA financing: Form JVOP Membership Interest Grant Agreement; Form JVOP Service Agreement; Form Managing Partner Service Agreement.
S4279	Metro PCS Master Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S4280	Metro PCS Sublicense Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S2041	MetroPCS (Texas) - Exclusive Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1040	MGM Wine & Spirits	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4557	Mi Gente 2 Go!	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S4558	Mi Gente Market	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S4555	Mi Gente Supermercados	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S4556	Mi Gente Xtra	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S3397	MI-BOX Mobile Storage & Moving (Dealership Equipment & License Agreement)	Y	N			8/14/2018	
S1108	Miami Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3844	Michael Phelps Swim School - Swimming Instruction Program Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S1041	MICHELLE LEA MASSAGE THERAPY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Michigan Farm Bureau Family of Companies - Community Service Acceptance Company Solicitor Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
	Michigan Insurance Company – Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
	Michigan Millers Mutual Insurance Co. - Agency - Company Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S1109	Microtel Inn & Suites by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2630	Mid-State Petroleum (Citgo) - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1110	Midas	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1111	Midas/Speedee Oil Change & Auto Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	MidAtlantic Capital Corporation/MidAtlantic Financial Management - Affiliation Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S3433	Middle School Matchup Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1112	MidiCi	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4480	Midtown Chimney Sweeps	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
S1113	Mighty Auto Parts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4625	Mighty Quinn's Barbeque	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3449	Miguel's Restaurant - Trade Name License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S4498	MIKE More Miles	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	
	Milbon - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1114	Milex Complete Auto Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1115	Milio's Sandwiches	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4432	Milk & Cream Cereal Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S3970	Milkster	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S1116	Millbrite	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Miller Industries Towing Equipment, Inc. - Nonexclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/24/2018	
S4137	Miller Oil Co Inc - Complete Contract of Sale (BP)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4093	Miller's Roast Beef	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	MillerCoors Distributor Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S4042	milliCare Floor & Textile Care	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S1042	MINILUXE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2615	Minuteman Cell Phone Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1117	Minuteman Press	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3437	Minuti Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider - Rider and Special Stipulation may not be executed.
S1043	MIO'S PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3298	Mirabito Holdings Inc. dba Mirabito Energy Products (Cigo Branded Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S2218	Miracle Method Surface Refinishing	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1118	Miracle-Ear	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1044	MIRKO PASTA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3613	Mister Bagel (Sublicense Agreement & Consulting Agreement)	Y	N			10/23/2018	
S1119	Mister Sparky	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3990	Mitsubishi Motors Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	Manufacturer will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1045	MO-JOE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2425	Mo-Mo Paradise	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S3347	Mobile Bling	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4719	Mobile Pet Imaging	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S3119	Mobility City	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S4390	Mobility Plus	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S2219	Mod Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2375	Modern Acupuncture	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1120	Moe's Southwest Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4681	Mold Response Team	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Molina Healthcare Inc. - Molina Medicare General Agent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S1121	Molly Maid	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2748	Molly's Cupcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S4259	Molo Petroleum - Retail Dealer Motor Fuel Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1046	MOMMA GOLDBERG'S DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1122	Money Mailer	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1123	Money Mizer Pawns & Jewelers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1124	Money Pages	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3436	Monk's Bar and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2463	Monkee's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1125	Monkey Bizness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1126	Monkey Joe's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1047	MONKEY SHINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4006	MONSTAR	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S1127	Monster Mini Golf	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1128	Monster Tree Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Monterey Boats (Dealer Agreement)	N				4/24/2018	
S1129	Montessori Kids Universe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	MONTHLY COUPONS	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4301	Monument Oil Company (Phillips 66 Conoco) Dealer Fuel Supply Agreement and Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3747	Moo Thru	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S1049	MOONBERRIES FROZEN YOGURT RESTAURANT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3578	Moore Oil Company (Citgo) - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1050	MOOYAH	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2831	Mora Iced Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor documents cannot be executed.
S1130	Morano Gelato	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2504	More Space Place	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	Moroccanoil - 2014 USA Co-Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S2376	Mosquito Authority	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2076	Mosquito Hunters	Y	Y	Y	N	5/23/2017	
S1131	Mosquito Joe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2901	Mosquito Police	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S4573	Mosquito Shield	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1132	Mosquito Squad	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1133	Motel 6	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1051	MOTOPHOTO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Motorola PartnerEmpower North America Reseller Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S4165	Motto by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2932	Mountain Express Oil Company - Motor Fuel Supply and Commission Agreement (Conversion Option	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2931	Mountain Express Oil Company - Motor Fuel Supply And Commissioned Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2929	Mountain Express Oil Company - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/13/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1134	Mountain Mike's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1052	MOUNTAIN MUDD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1053	MOVE IT NOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3744	MowBot	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S3080	Moxie Blowdry & Beauty Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Sublease may not be executed.
S3286	Moxie Java - Brand Agreement	Y	N			7/10/2018	
S1135	Moxy Hotels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1136	Mr Brews Taphouse	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1137	Mr. Appliance	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3602	Mr. Bagel Meister	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S1054	MR. CLEAN CAR WASH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2377	Mr. Delivery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1138	Mr. Electric	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4749	Mr. Fries Man	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S1055	MR. GREEK/MR. GREEK EXPRESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1139	Mr. Handyman	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1056	MR. HERO	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1140	Mr. Jim's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1141	Mr. Mac's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3239	Mr. Payroll Check Cashing	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S1142	Mr. Pickle's Sandwich Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1057	MR. PITA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1143	Mr. Ronnie's Famous Hot Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1144	Mr. Rooter	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1145	Mr. Sandless	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2781	Mr. Tint of America	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S1146	Mr. Transmission	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1147	Mrs. Fields	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1148	Mrs. Winner's Chicken & Biscuits	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4587	Mt Playmore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S1149	Mucho Burrito	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2042	Mud Facial Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3339	MudbuM Facial Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulation of Lease may not be executed.
S3708	Mudslingers Drive-Thru Coffee - Business Development Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S1150	Mugshots Grill and Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1058	MULBERRYS GARMENT CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2916	Mulgrew Oil Co. - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3047	MULTIVISTA	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S1151	Murphy Business & Financial Corporation	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1152	Murphy's Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1153	Muscle Maker Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3882	MUSE Global Schools	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S1154	Music Go Round	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1059	MUST BE HEAVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4189	Mutts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
	Mutual of Omaha - Producer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Muv Fitness (License Agreement)	N	N			6/5/2018	
S3185	MUV Fitness/MUV Training (Franchise Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3869	MV Augusta USA	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S1060	MY COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3354	My Elder Advocate	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S2587	My Eye Lab	Y	Y		Y	2/14/2018	
S1155	My Favorite Muffin	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1156	My Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1157	My House Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3856	My Music Workshop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S2543	My Pie Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2626	My Place Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S3014	MyCEO/Graduate America Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S4619	MyFit18	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4620	MyFitness Butler	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S1062	MYMENU	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2692	N Zone Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
	N-Compass TV - Regional Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	
S2470	N.Y. Bagel Cafe & Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S3241	Nailed It DIY Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendums or the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4653	Nakashima of Japan - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S3353	Namaste Nail Sanctuary	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S1175	Nancy's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3038	Napa AutoCare Program Membership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
	NAPA Trademark Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S1160	NAPLES TOMATO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2221	Nardelli's Resturant	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2378	NASM - Retailer Product Sales Agreement (Shell Brand)	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	
S1176	Nathan's Famous	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1177	National Martial Arts League	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4117	National Oil & Gas Company Inc (Multi Branded) Reseller's Agreement (Non-Consignment)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4181	National Oil and Gas Distributors of Florida LLC (BP) Customer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4400	National Oil and Gas Distributors of Florida, LLC (Chevron) Customer Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage or Deed of Trust for a specific dollar amount for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S1178	National Property Inspections	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Nationwide CESA Agreement (2015)	N	N			2/28/2018	
S1162	NATIONWIDE FLOOR & WINDOW COVERINGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Nationwide Life Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Nationwide Life Insurance Company - Independent Agent Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S1179	Nationwide Lifts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Nationwide Mutual Fire Insurance Company - Independent Contractor Agent Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company - Independent Contractor Agent Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S1180	Native Grill and Wings	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3648	Natura Waxing Lounge & Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S3920	Natural Born Juicers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S4670	Natural Effects	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1181	NaturaLawn of America	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1182	Naturals2Go	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2222	Nature's Pet Market/Earthwise Pet Supply	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1184	Nature's Table Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	NAU Country Insurance Company	N	N			2/14/2018	
S2501	Nautical Boat Club	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1163	NAUTILUS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Nautique Boat Company, Inc. - Dealer and Sales Service Agreement	N	N			10/10/2018	
S1185	Navis Pack & Ship (Commercial Logistics Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	NEC Corporation of America 2018 Solutions Integrator Agreement	N	N			5/7/2019	
S2484	Neehee's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Real Estate Option to Purchase or the Conditional Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S3503	Neighborhood Barre Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1187	Nekter Juice Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4488	Nel/Son Distributing, Inc. (Chevron) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S3496	Neopost USA (Dealer Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S2223	NerdsToGo	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2017	
S1188	Nestle Toll House Cafe by Chip	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4652	Nettl	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S2319	Netty's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2014	
	neuLASH/neuBrow/neuHAIR Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Neuma - Distribution Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S4451	New Creations	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	
S4119	New Distributing Co (Valero)Supply Agreement for Branded Motor Fuel	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4513	New Distributing Co Inc. (Citgo) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4516	New Distributing Co. Inc (Conoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4515	New Distributing Co. Inc (Phillips 66) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4517	New Distributing Co. Inc (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4514	New Distributing Co. Inc. (76 Brand) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1164	NEW ENGLAND HOT DOG	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1165	NEW FEET STORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	New Hampshire Indemnity Company Inc. California Broker Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S3790	New Holland Equipment - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S1189	New Horizons Computer Learning Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4275	New Look Laser Medical	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	1. If Applicant also operated under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1190	New Uses	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1166	NEW YORK BAGEL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1167	NEW YORK BURGER CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1168	NEW YORK BURRITO GOURMET WRAPS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4426	New York Eats	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	
S1169	NEW YORK NY FRESH DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1191	Newk's Eatery	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4243	Nexplore	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S2421	Next Day Access	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3546	Next Home	Y	Y	Y		9/24/2018	
S2224	Next Level Petroleum (Multiple Brands) - Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	N			10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1192	Nextaff	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Nextday Cabinets of VA - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019	
S2728	Nexterus	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S3327	NextHome	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S1170	NEXTWAVE COMPUTERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	NGL Insurance Group - General Broker Agreement	N	N			3/5/2019	
S2220	NHance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1193	Nick-N-Willy's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
							When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4443	Nikita Hair	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
	Niner Bikes - Independent Sales Rep Agreement	N	N			1/31/2018	
							When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4531	Ninja Nation	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S2225	Ninja Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Ninja Zone LLC - License Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Nippon Life Benefits - Business Associate Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Nippon Life Benefits - Broker Compensation Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
							When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3765	NN Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S2419	No Grease!	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S3595	No-H2O	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S3288	NoBaked Cookie Dough	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
							When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3364	NobiliTea	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S3735	Noble Roman's Pizza (California only)	Y	N			12/4/2018	
	Noblelift North America - Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S1194	Noodles & Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3821	North American Van Lines - Agency Contract	Y	N			1/29/2019	
	North Shore - LIJ Insurance Company Inc. - Agent/Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S4682	Northern Lights Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S2427	NorthStar Moving	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
							When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3545	Northwest DealerCo Holdings LLC dba Platinum Energy (ConocoPhillips) - Branded Marketer Agreement for Marketer Supplied Dealer	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Northwestern Mutual - Field Director's Contract	N				5/1/2018	
S1171	NORWALK - THE FURNITURE IDEA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4623	Notasium	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1195	Nothing Bundt Cakes	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1196	Novus Glass	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1197	NrGize Lifestyle Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1172	NTY Clothing Exchange	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1173	NTY Kids--now Children's Orchard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Nu-Wool	N	N			2/28/2018	
S1198	Nurse Next Door	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3872	NuSpine	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2506	Nutrishop	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1199	Nutrition Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1200	Nutty Scientists	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	NUVINAIR Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
S1174	NYPD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3462	NYPD Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S3913	NYS Collection Eyewear	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S4586	O'Henry's License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S4550	O.H.S.O. (Outrageous Homebrewers Social Outpost) - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
	O2 Wizard - Application Dealership License Agreement	N	N			4/9/2019	
S2699	OAA Independent Strategic Member Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S1212	Oasis Senior Advisors	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1201	OBEE'S SOUP-SALADS-SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1202	OBERWEIS ICE CREAM AND DAIRY STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2434	Obstacle Warrior Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S4198	Ocean Exteriors	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S4694	Off the Hook	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3277	Offen Petroleum (Conoco) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3278	Offen Petroleum (Exxon) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3279	Offen Petroleum (Mobil) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3280	Offen Petroleum (Phillips 66) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3281	Offen Petroleum (Shell) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3282	Offen Petroleum (Sinclair) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1213	Office Evolution	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2670	Office Pride	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1214	Oggi's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4547	oh Deer	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S3369	Ohana Fuels (Reseller Motor Fuels Purchase Agreement & Motor Fuels Dispensing Facility Upgrade Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S1215	Oil & Vinegar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3898	Oil Products Distribution , Ltd. - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Distributor may file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Real Estate Collateral provided that it is in a subordinate position to all SBA related debt. Distributor will not file anything else against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2379	OILSTOP	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S1216	Old Chicago Pizza and Tap Room	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Old Dominion Insurance Company of Jacksonville Florida - Agency Agreement	N	N			7/3/2018	
	Old Dominion Insurance Company of Jacksonville, Florida - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S3385	Old Guys Rule - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S3702	Old New York Deli Restaurants	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Assignment of Lease nor the Assignment, Assumption of Lease and Landlord's Consent, nor the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may be executed.
S1217	Oliveto Italian Bistro	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Olympus MGA Corporation - OMGA Producer's Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S3567	Omega Learning	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4716	On the Marc Training	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S1218	Once Upon A Child	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1203	ONE 2 ONE BODYSCAPES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1219	One Hour Air Conditioning & Heating	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1220	One Stop Nutrition	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2689	One Way Property Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S4702	One You Love Homecare	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
	OneBeacon Insurance Group - Broker Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1204	ONECOACH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1221	Online Trading Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Open Mobile - Contrato De Agente Autorizado Exclusivo	N	N			5/29/2018	
S1205	OPEN2VIEW.COM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2839	Opportunity Tax (Unit)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Unit Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Representative Agreement.
S1222	Options for Senior America	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1223	Orange Leaf Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1224	Orange Theory Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1206	ORANGE TREE HOT DOGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1207	ORECK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3380	Organic Bronze Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1208	ORGANICARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4525	Ori'Zaba's Scratch Mexican Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral.
S4638	Origami Sushi/Oris Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1209	ORIGINAL FRIED PIE SHOP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4595	Orion Oil, LLC (Amoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1225	Oris Sushi	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1226	OrthoNOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2780	Orthotic & Prosthetic Clinics of America	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Landlord documents may not be executed.
S3502	Orton Oil Company, LLC (Petroleum SUpply Agreement Cenex Brand Facilities)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Supplier/Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3487	Osan Petroleum - Motor Fuel Sales Agreement (Non-Leased Premises)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1227	OsteoStrong	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1210	OTHER MOTHERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1228	Our Town America	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1229	Outdoor Lighting Perspectives	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3829	Outlaw FitCamp	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4672	Over Easy	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1230	Over the Top Cake Supplies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Overhead Door - Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/10/2018	
S3020	Overland Petroleum (Sinclair) Dealer Centennial Branding Contract / Trademark Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1231	Oxford Learning Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2226	Oxford Tutoring Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1232	Oxi Fresh Carpet Cleaning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1211	OXXO Care Cleaners	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4197	OYO - Marketing and Operational Consulting Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S1233	P.B.LOCO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3383	Pacific Lawn Sprinklers	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S3260	Pacific Pride - The Commerical Fueling System	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2227	Paciugo Gelato & Caffè	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3204	Packaging And Shipping Specialists (Licensing, Consulting & Related Services Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	
S2528	PacWest Energy (Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1263	Padgett Business Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2517	Pagani	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S4175	Paik's Noodle	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S3563	Painfree Patrol	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement, the Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliate between the Applicant and the management company.
	Paint Bull	N	N			10/1/2017	
S2945	Paint Nail Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S4395	Painter1	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S1265	Painting With A Twist	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1266	Paisano's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1267	Pak Mail (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4540	Pak Mail Freight (Commercial Logistics Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S3410	Pak-Petro, Inc. (Shell) Petroleum Product Sales and Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3183	Palace Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1268	Palm Beach Tan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1269	Palm Beach Vapors	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Palm Harbor Homes - Retailer Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S1270	Palmetto Twist	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1271	Panchero's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1272	Pandora	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3201	Panera Bread	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Developer Agreement. 2. Exhibit F Purchase Option Addendum may not be executed with any SBA-financed loan.
S3473	Paniq Room	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1234	PAPA GINO'S PIZZERIA/ PRONTO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1273	Papa John's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1274	Papa Murphy's Take 'N' Bake Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3457	Papa Ray's Pizza & Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S1275	Papa Romano's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1276	Papa Saverio's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1277	Papalani Gelato	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2441	Papaya King	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2228	Papco Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4709	Papco Inc. Complete Management Fee Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4734	PAPCO, Inc. - (Shell) Management Fee Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2790	Paradis Ice Cream - California	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider document may not be executed.
S2444	Paramount Tax	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S2502	Paramount Urgent Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1278	Parcel Plus (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2654	Parent Petroleum (Unbranded) Retail Dealer Fuel PURchase contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1279	Paris Baguette	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1280	Parisi Speed School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3146	Park Inn by Radisson	Y	Y		Y	5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4376	Parker-Anderson Enrichment	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S4612	Parks Petroleum Products (Phillips 66 (76)) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2229	Parks Petroleum Products (Shell)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4611	Parks Petroleum Products (Valero) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3902	Partners Investors C-Stores, LTD (PICS) (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1235	PARTY AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1281	Party Princess Productions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2733	Pasquale's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S3033	Passport Health	Y	N			5/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3141	Passport Inn/Passport Inn & Suites	Y	N			5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3521	Pat's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S1282	Patrice & Associates	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3971	Patriot Broadband	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S1283	Patsy's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4090	Patxi's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may not be executed.
S1284	Paul Davis Emergency Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1285	Paul Davis Restoration	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3645	Paul Mitchell The School Franchise System	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S4246	Pav Bhaji Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S1236	PAWSPA RESORT/PAWSPA SITTERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2043	Payroll Vault	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	PCCA (Membership Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S3664	PDQ Manufacturing, Inc. - Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S2230	Peace, Love & Little Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3676	Peachtree Vapor	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3101	Peachwave Frozen Yogurt (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S3116	Peachwave Frozen Yogurt (Recipes, Formula, Menu, and Trademark License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S1286	Pearle Vision	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S3706	PECO Car Wash Systems – Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S3428	Pedal Pub	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2380	Pedro's Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2044	Pelican's SnoBalls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Pella - Sales Branch Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
	Pella Windows Made Easy - Sales Branch Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S2231	Penn Station East Coast Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2232	Peno Mediterrean Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Penske - Agency Agreement	N				9/17/2018	
S4012	Pepe's Cantina	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S3742	Pepper Twins Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S4317	Pepperoni's	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Terms may not be used/executed.
S3152	Peppino's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	
S4448	Perfect Wedding Guide	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	
S3984	Performance Brokerage Services, Inc. - Independent Contractor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S4257	Peri Peri Original	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S1287	Perkins Restaurant & Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3018	Perko's Cafe Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S1237	PERMA-GLAZE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1288	Persona Wood Fired Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1289	Personal Training Institute	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3000	Perspire Sauna Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S3006	Pestmaster Services	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S3468	PestNow	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S3077	Pet Butler	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S1291	Pet Depot	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2616	Pet Lodge USA	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S4312	Pet Passages	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1292	Pet Planet	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1293	Pet Supplies Plus	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1294	Pet Wants	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4742	PetBar	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease/Lease Terms may not be used.
S3678	Peterbilt Motors Company -Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S2314	Peterbrooke Chocolatier	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2016	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10
S2233	Petland/Safari Stan's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4282	Petro Oil Inc (BP) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2758	Petro's Chili & Chips	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement (including the Area Developer Agreement) for this system but not the Master Franchise Agreement.
S2907	PetroCard Inc. (Branded Dealer) Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3256	Petroleum Management, LLC - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2970	Petroleum Marketing Group (Unbranded) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3254	Petroleum Purchasing Inc. (Multiple Brands) Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3845	Petroleum Wholesale L.P - Fuel Marketing Location Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4303	Petroleum, LLC (Multi Brands) Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3575	Petromark, Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4615	PetroTex Fuels, Inc (Multi-Brands) Dealer Marketing Contract	Y	Y	N	Y	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. The Tri-Party Agreement is an acceptable document, but may NOT be filed against the Real Estate Collateral.
S2234	Pets Warehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3206	PETSTAR ANIMAL CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Pettibone Traverse Lift, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S4534	PetWellClinic	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S1297	Phil's Philly Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
	Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company - Surety Agency Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2518	Phillips 66 Branded Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Distributor may file a lien against the SBA Collateral (subordinate to SBA Financing) for monies provided to the applicant for station improvements.
S4695	Philly Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1298	Philly Pretzel Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2485	Pho Hoa	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4654	Phone Repair Guy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S2235	Physical Therapy NOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3944	Physique 57	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented memberships demographics.
S3553	Pia Esthetics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	
S3921	Piaggio, Vespa, Aprilia & Moto Guzzi - Authorized Dealer Sales & Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S3464	PIBCOA	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1239	PICCOMOLO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1240	PICKERMAN'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1300	Pickleman's Gourmet Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1299	PickUp USA Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1301	Pie Five	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1302	Pieology	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1303	Pierced?	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2783	Piggly Wiggly	Y	N			3/22/2018	
S1304	Pigtails & Crewcuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3208	Pilates Loft	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	
S2045	Pilates ProWorks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1305	Pillar To Post	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4338	Pilot Travel Centers, LLC - Amended and Restated Equipment Lease and Thru Put Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	Pilot may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S1306	Pincho Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3484	Pine Belt Oil Company, Inc. - Commission Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1307	Pinkberry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1308	Pinnacle Montessori Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Pinnacol Assurance Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1309	Pinot's Palette	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3528	Pinspiration	Y	Y	N	Y	9/17/2018	
S3189	Piola	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
	Pioneer Pump, Inc. - Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/8/2019	
	Pioneer Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			11/6/2018	
	Pioneer Transport - Agency Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
S1242	PIP Center Printing and Marketing Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1310	Pirtek	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3097	Pita Jungle	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2473	Pita Mediterranean Street Food	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1311	Pita Pit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3010	Pizza 9	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S2093	Pizza Artista	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2017	
S3964	Pizza Boli's	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S1312	Pizza Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1243	PIZZA FUSION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1244	PIZZA GUYS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1313	Pizza Hut	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1314	Pizza Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1315	Pizza Pan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1316	Pizza Patron	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3247	Pizza Pro	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S1317	Pizza Ranch	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3802	Pizza Rev	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1318	Pizza Schmizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1319	PizzaFire	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1320	PizzaRev	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1245	PJ's Coffee of New Orleans	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1321	Plan Ahead Events	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1322	Planet Beach	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1323	Planet Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4462	Planet Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1324	Planet Smoothie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1325	Planet Smoothie/Tasti D-Lite co-brand	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1326	Planet Sub	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1246	PLANET WINGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1327	Plato's Closet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1328	Play It Again Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1247	PLAY N TRADE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2070	Play Street Museum	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3999	Play:	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S2320	Playa Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2014	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10
S1248	PLAYlive Nation	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2236	Playtri	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Developer Agreement.
S4106	PlumbingPro	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S2468	Poke Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2561	Poke Burri	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2563	Poke House	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S4442	Poke Sushi Bowl	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2527	Pokeatery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S2480	Pokeworks	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3430	Poki Bowl	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3631	Poké Rainbow	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1329	Polaris	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2552	Polestar Pilates	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1330	Pollo Campero	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Pompis Store (Contrato de Distribucion)	N	N			2/28/2018	
S3517	Pon Tiki	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1331	Ponderosa Steakhouse	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4294	PONKO Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1332	Pool Scouts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2046	Poolwerx	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2017	
S4349	Pop's Italian Beef & Sausage	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S1333	Pop-A-Lock	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2834	Popbar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S3759	Popcorn Heaven - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S3820	Popcorn World - Product License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S1334	Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2619	Popi's Place Family Restaurants	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1249	PORT CITY JAVA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1335	Port of Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Portraits International, LP - SubContract Agreement	N	N			6/7/2019	
S2057	Posh Nail Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/31/2017	
S1336	Posh Tomato	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1337	Positive Changes Hypnosis Centers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1339	Postal Connections	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1340	PostalAnnex+ (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1338	PostNet	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1341	Potato Corner	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1342	Potbelly Sandwich Works	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2381	Powell Distributing Company - Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1250	POWELL'S SWEET SHOPPE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1251	POWER PIZZERIA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3520	PowerHour 360	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2382	Powerhouse Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4532	PowerWashStore	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
	PPG Architectural Finishes, Inc. - Standard Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S1343	Precision Concrete Cutting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1344	Precision Door Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1345	Precision Tune Auto Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Precor - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018	
S2238	Preferred Care at Home	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Preferred Managing Agency, LLC - Agency Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Preform - Distributor Agreement	N	N			3/19/2019	
	Premier Marine - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S3479	Premier Martial Arts Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3195	Premier Petroleum, Inc - Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2239	Premier Pools & Spas	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2017	
S1346	Premier Rental-Purchase	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1252	PREMIER WHEEL WORKZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Prepared Managers, LLC - Limited/Independent Agency Agreement	N				2/20/2019	Agreement is a limited agreement only for Endorsements or changes to existing policies - the agreement does NOT provide authority to initiate new applications or cancellations.
S2707	Preppy Pet	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1347	Presents of Mine	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4663	President Tuxedo	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S4715	Press Waffle Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1253	PRESSED 4 TIME	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1348	Prestmore Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1349	Pretzelmaker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4589	Prevail Heart Clinics of America - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S3667	Priceless Car & Truck Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S1350	Primal Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4116	Prime Car Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1254	PRIME PUBS/PADDY FLAHERTY'S/D'ARCY MCGEE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1351	Prime Time Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Primerica Life Insurance - Agent Agreement	N	N			5/8/2018	
S1352	PrimoHoagies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3012	Primp & Play	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2457	Primp and Blow	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2018	
S1353	Primrose Schools	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	Franchisor's Collateral Assignment of Lease and Subordination Agreement may be used.
S4631	Prince Oil Company Inc. (Marathon) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Principal Financial Group - Group Compensation Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Prive Professional Products - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S2431	Pro Chef	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S1354	Pro Energy Consultants	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1255	PRO GOLF DISCOUNT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1355	Pro Image Sports	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2240	Pro-Lift Doors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3270	Probst Bros. Dists. Inc. (Exxon) Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1256	PROFESSIONAL CARPET SYSTEMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1257	PROFESSIONAL HOME STAGING AND DESIGN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Professional Karate Studios	N	N			7/2/2019	
S2242	Profile by Sanford	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1359	ProfitPlus Accounts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Program Underwriters, LLC - Brokerage Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
	Progressive (Drive) Producer's Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
	Progressive American Insurance Co - Producer's Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Progressive Casualty Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Classic Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Halycon Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Northern Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Northwestern Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S4260	Progressive Petroleum LLC (Citgo) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1360	Pronto Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1258	PRONTOWASH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4369	Property Damage Appraisers	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S1361	Property Management Inc.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3847	PropertyGuys.com	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Applicant is not eligible if operating under Regional Master Franchise or Subfranchise Agreements.
S1362	Propper	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2772	Prose	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S2241	ProSource	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1357	ProTect Painters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Protect Plus Pro, LLC - Brita Pro Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/23/2018	
	Protective Life Insurance Company - Independent Agent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S1363	ProteinHouse	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3106	Proton PRC, LTD - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1259	PRSTORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Prudential - Statutory Agent Agreement	N	N			10/16/2019	
S1364	Pudgie's Naked Chicken Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3983	PuffCity	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Provisions nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed
S2690	Pulp Juice and Smoothie Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1365	Pump It Up	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3155	Pupatella	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2756	Pure Barre	Y	Y	Y	N	3/14/2018	Notes - 1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider document may not be executed.
S3788	Pure Physique	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/ Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1261	PURE TAQUERIA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4366	Pureflo Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
	Purgatory Cellers - License Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Purina Mills - Authorized Market Development Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S1367	PuroClean	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Puronics - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S2985	Pynergy Petroleum Company, LLC (P66) - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1370	Qdoba	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3633	Quack Daddy Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1371	Quaker Steak & Lube	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2243	Qualicare, Qualicare 360, 360 Case Management	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1373	Quality Inn/Quality Inn & Suites/Quality Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3229	Quality State Oil Co., Inc. (Mobil) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3193	Quarles Petroleum - Dealer Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2542	Quench It Soda Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Landlord's Consent to Assignment nor the Financier or Lessor's Consent to Assignment may be executed.
S3190	Quest Distributors, LLC - Unbranded Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	1. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4157	Quest Distributors, LLC - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Questar Capital Corporation - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
	Quick N' Clean Car Wash Service Mark License Agreement	N	N			4/9/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3446	Quick Track Fuel - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1368	QUIK INTERNET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1369	QUIKDROP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1374	Quiznos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2383	Qwench Juice Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2653	R.H. Smith (Conoco/Phillips 66) Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2519	R.H. Smith Distributing Co - Dealer Fuel Agreement & Contract	Y	N			1/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4646	R.I.B.S.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S3922	Race Trac	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	1. If the applicant also operates a gas station, no restrictions may be filed against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2674	Rachael Hale License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2018	
S2385	Rachel's Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1375	RACING LIMOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1376	RAD AIR COMPLETE CAR CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1378	RADIOHACK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3145	Radisson	Y	Y		Y	5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3379	Railhead Smokehouse - Name License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S1395	Rainbow International	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1397	Raising Cane's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3949	Rajbhog	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S1398	Rally's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2259	Ralph's Famous Italian Ices	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2813	Ram - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty
S1399	Ram Jack Foundation Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3386	Ram's Horn	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S1400	Ramada by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3483	Ramos Oil Co., Inc. (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Contract (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3880	Ramos Oil Company Inc (Chevron) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3841	Ramos/Strong Inc (Chevron) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3406	Rams Petroleum (BP) Purchase and Sale Contract	Y	Y		Y	8/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1401	Ranch One	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1402	Rapid Fired Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1379	RAPID REFILL INK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1380	RAPIDO RABBIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Rare Earth Coffee - Licensing Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
S1381	RASCAL HOUSE PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1382	RASOEE THE INDIAN KITCHNE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Rauland-Borg Corporation - Distributor's Agreement	N	N			5/7/2019	
	RavenTek (Trademark License Agreement)	N	N			8/14/2018	
S4049	Raw Addiction	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2771	Raw Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4414	Rawk Star Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	
	Raymond James Financial (Independent Branch Owner Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S4667	RC Life Inc. Distribution and License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S1403	Re-Bath	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2578	RE/MAX Alaska Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2244	RE/MAX California and Hawaii Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2245	RE/MAX Carolinas Region/Florida Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2247	RE/MAX Central and Northern Ohio Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2246	RE/MAX Central Atlantic Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2846	RE/MAX Dixie Region	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S2580	RE/MAX Georgia Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S3673	RE/MAX Independent Contractor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S2579	RE/MAX Kentucky/Tennessee Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S3191	RE/MAX Mid-States Region	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
S2248	RE/MAX Mountain States Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2582	RE/MAX New Jersey Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2583	RE/MAX New York Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2249	RE/MAX North Central	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2584	RE/MAX Northern Illinois Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2255	RE/MAX of Georgia	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2256	RE/MAX of Indiana	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2585	RE/MAX of Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2257	RE/MAX of New England	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2577	RE/MAX of Texas	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2581	RE/Max Ohio Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2250	RE/MAX Pacific Northwest Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2251	RE/MAX Pennsylvania and Delaware Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2252	RE/MAX Southwest Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2253	RE/MAX St. Louis Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2254	RE/MAX Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1405	Real Deals on Home Decor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3423	Real Life Ninja Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1406	Real Living Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a subscription agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1407	Real Property Management	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1408	Realty Executives	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4316	Realty World of Northern CA & NV	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S1409	Rebounderz	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3290	Recycled Granite	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
S1410	Red Brick Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1411	Red Carpet Inn/Red Carpet Suites/Red Carpet Inn & Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4397	Red Circle Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2731	Red Effect Infrared Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Developer Agreement. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Red Lion Controls - Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S1412	Red Lion Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1413	Red Mango	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4468	Red Robin	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Rider or the Site Addendum to Franchise Agreement may be used. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S1414	Red Roof Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3843	Red Triangle Oil Company (Spirit Gasoline) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Red Wing Shoes	N	N			10/1/2017	
S2386	Red's Savoy Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2260	Red-Kap Sales, Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3562	redbox+	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1416	RedLine Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3530	Reeves Oil Company, Inc. - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing
S4463	Refresh Renovations	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2575	Regal Maid Service	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2261	Regence BlueCross Blue Shield of Utah - Producer Agreement for Individual or Group Products	N	N			6/25/2019	
S2261	Regency Office Products	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3494	Regymen Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4633	Reid Petroleum Corporation - Branded Dealer Supply Franchise	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1418	Reis & Irvy's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4056	Reisner Distributor, Inc - Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RSPA) for Shell Brands	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be in a subordinate to SBA financing.
S1419	Relax The Back	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4044	Relish	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3429	Relocation Strategies	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S2570	Relocators	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2387	Renaissance	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1420	Renew Crew	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1421	Rent-A-Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1385	RENT-A-GREEN BOX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1422	Rent-A-Wreck	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1424	Renters Warehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2258	RENUE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4703	RenuKrete	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
S2388	Repicci's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1386	REPOWER by Solar Universe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1387	RESCUECOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1425	Residence Inn by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4406	Resort Retailers, Inc. - Area License Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	7/16/2019	
S4688	ResourceOne	Y	Y	N	Y	11/13/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1426	Restoration 1	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2085	Restore Cryotherapy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/15/2017	
S3876	RestorFX	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S1404	ReTool	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1427	Retrofitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Reuzel Inc. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	REV Solutions Remount Agreement	N	N			6/19/2018	
S3848	Revocup Coffee House - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S3215	Revved Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S3709	Rex's Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions and Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S1428	Rexius Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	RGS Ryan Specialty Group - National Producer Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S2439	Rhinehart Oil (Chevron) - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4351	RhinoShield - Dealership/Supply Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/2/2019	
S1429	Rib City	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1430	Rice King	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3738	Rich Farm Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S2047	Rich Farms	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3144	Ricker Oil Company (Multiple Brands)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S1388	RICKY'S CANDY, CONES AND CHAOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1389	RIDGEVIEWTEL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1431	Right at Home	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1390	RIGHTTIME KIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4267	Riko's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S4536	Riley Petroleum Products, LLC (Gulf) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4535	Riley Petroleum Products, LLC (Marathon) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4537	Riley Petroleum Products, LLC (Sunoco) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3763	Riliberto's - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S1432	RimTyme	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4634	Rinehart Oil, Inc (Valero Branded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Rio Nutrition - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S1433	Rise Biscuits Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1434	Rising Roll	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1435	Rita's Ice-Custard-Happiness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1436	Ritter's Frozen Custard	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2262	River Street Sweets - Savannah's Candy Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	RLI Insurance Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S2048	RNR Rock 'N Roll Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1423	RNR Tire Express	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4350	Roady's Truck Stops - Truck Stop Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	1. If the Applicant sells fuel under any brand other than Roady's, Lenders/CDCs must also check that the fuel brand is listed on the Directory. 2. Fuel Supplier/Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
	Robalo Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/5/2019	
S1438	Robeks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3370	Robert V. Jensen, Inc (RVJ) - Exclusive Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S2762	Robin Autopilot	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3565	ROC Chambers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment of Lease & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S4605	Roc N Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Landlord's Acknowledgement may not be executed.
S1439	Rock & Brews	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1440	Rock 'N' Joe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4684	Rock and Roll Daycare	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S2944	RockBox Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2263	Rocket Fizz Soda Pop and Candy Shop/Rocket Fizz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1441	Rockin' Jump	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4632	Rockport Group, LLC dba Petroleum Distributing of Texas (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4310	Rockstar Cheer & Dance License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S1442	Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1443	Rocky Rococo Pizza and Pasta	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3701	Rod Works	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1444	Rodeway Inn/Rodeway Inn & Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1445	Rodizio Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3852	Roll On In	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S3654	ROLL'N LOBSTER	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1446	Rollerz Rolled Sandwiches	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3996	Rolling Sharpening Stone	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S3048	Roly Poly	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1447	Romeo's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1448	Romp n' Roll	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3243	Ronaldo Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S1391	RONI DEUTCH TAX CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Roof Maxx - Exclusive Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/19/2019	
S1392	ROOM EVOLUTIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2611	Roost Real Estate Co./Lucky Town Real Estate Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S3544	Rooster Distributing LLC - Retail Dealer Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
							1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Lease Assignment & Lease Addendum Agreements may not be executed.
S2755	Roosters Men's Grooming Center	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S3668	Rooter-Man	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S1450	Rosati's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2567	Rossi's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S3445	Rote Oil Ltd. - Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1451	Rotolo's Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1452	Round Table Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Roundtable Fitness LLC - Licensing Agreement	N	N			7/24/2018	
S3037	Row House	Y	Y		Y	5/1/2018	
S2264	Roxberry Juice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1453	Roy Rogers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4318	Royal Alliance Associates, Inc. - Independent Contractor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S3424	Royal Coat (Licensed Dealership Agreement)	Y	Y	N	Y	8/21/2018	
	Royal Dutch Gazelle - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/24/2018	
S2574	Royal Maid Service	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3326	Royal Restrooms	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S3440	RPF Oil Company (Shell) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2634	RS Fuels Inc (Shell Branded) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3598	RSVP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1454	Ruby's Diner	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1393	RUBYJUICE FRUIT & SMOOTHIES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1394	RUG DECOR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3603	Rukus Cycling Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4598	Rule Steel, LLC - DZ Grinders LLC - Distribution and Sales Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/8/2019	
S3998	Running Boards Marketing	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S3768	Runza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	Rural Community Insurance Services	N	N			2/14/2018	
S2422	Rush Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S2500	Rush Cycle	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3332	Russell Petroleum Corp. - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S1455	Russo's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3480	Rustika Cafe & Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S3579	Ruth's Chris Steak House	Y	Y		Y	10/10/2018	
S2384	RX2Live	Y	Y	Y		1/1/2018	
S3188	S&S Superior Coach Company, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	Y	N			6/5/2018	
S4300	S.A. White Oil Company, Inc. Petroleum Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4200	S.K. Petroleum, Inc d/b/a/ Perfect Petroleum (Multi Brands) Exclusive Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4272	Sabor Latin Street Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2516	Safari Kid	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S3634	Safari Nation	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Lease Addendum may be executed.
S2709	Safari Run	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the FEE owns the real property upon which the business is located the Lease Addendum doc may not be executed.
S2845	SAFE HOMECARE	Y	Y		Y	4/4/2018	
S1517	Safe Ship	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Safeco Insurance - Safeco Property & Casualty Limited Authority Agency Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S2734	Safeguard	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
	Safepoint Insurance - Limited Agency / Company Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S4576	Safer Home Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1518	SafeSplash Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1519	SafeWay Driving	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2760	Saffron	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
	SagePoint Financial Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			4/10/2018	
S1456	SAINT CINNAMON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3679	Sal & Mookie's New York Pizza & Ice Cream Joint - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S1457	SALAD CREATIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2265	Salad Farm	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1520	Saladworks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1521	Salata	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Saloncentric Inc - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			2/28/2018	
S1523	Salsarita's Fresh Cantina	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3035	Salt Medspa	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S1458	SAM & LOUIE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4095	Sam T. Spoonlicker's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S4549	Sam the Concrete Man	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1524	Samurai Sam's Teriyaki Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1459	SAN FRANCISCO OVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3515	San Juan Frappes	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions may not be executed.
	Sandalyeci - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/1/2019	
S3045	Sandbox VR	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S1460	SANDELLA'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1525	Sandler Training	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2389	Sandwich University	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
	Sanita Footwear A/S - Distributor Agreement	N	N			11/6/2018	
S2390	Sansai Fresh Japanese Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S2391	Santa Fe Cattle Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1461	SANTA LUCIA TAKE 'N' BAKE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4118	Santmyer Oil Company (Marathon) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3877	Santmyer Oil Company (Mobil) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2782	SarahCare	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S1526	Sarku Japan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1527	Sarpino's Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1462	SAVE-A-LOT FOOD STORES	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	
S3989	Savi Provisions	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S1528	Savory Spice	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1463	SAXBYS COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3800	Sbarro	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease and the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S4579	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (76) Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4577	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (Shell) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4580	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (Sinclair) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4578	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (Valero) Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
	Scarab Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/22/2019	
S3419	Scenthound	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1464	SCHAKOLAD CHOCOLATE FACTORY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1529	Schlotzsky's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3891	Schneider Shrub and Tree Care	Y	N			2/20/2019	
S1530	School of Rock	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1531	Schooley Mitchell	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2569	Scissors & Scotch	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2.
S4269	Scooped Cookie Dough Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S1532	Scooter Planet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1533	Scooter's Coffee	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1534	Scooter's Jungle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Scott Safety - Distribution Agreement	N	N			6/19/2018	
	Scott USA - Scott Agreement for Authorized Accounts	N	N			11/13/2019	
S4361	Scott's Seafood Grill & Bar - License Agreement	Y	N			7/8/2019	
S1535	Scottish Inns/Scottish Suites/Scottish Inns & Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1536	Scout & Molly's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3514	Scramblers	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1537	Screenmobile	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1538	Sculpture Hospitality	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1465	SEA TOW SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Seagrave - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			6/26/2018	
S1539	SealMaster	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1540	Sears Air Duct Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1541	Sears Appliance & Hardware Store	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1466	SEARS AUTHORIZED HOMETOWN STORES	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1542	Sears Carpet and Upholstery Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1543	Sears Garage Door	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3122	Sears Handyman Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S3121	Sears Maid Service	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S1467	SEATTLE'S BEST COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1544	Security 101	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Security First Managers, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1545	Sedona Taphouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2092	See The Trainer	Y	Y	Y	N	11/15/2017	
	Segway Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/5/2019	
S2436	SEI Fuel Services, Inc (Multiple Brands) Motor Fuel Supply & Security Agreement	Y	N			1/17/2018	Not eligible if applicant operates a 7-11 C Store Operation. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor's SBA Subordination Agreement is an acceptable document to be used when SEIF has a previously recorded mortgage or deed of trust and the dealer is obtaining a refinance through the SBA.
	SEKO (Independent Contractor Agreement)	N	N			2/28/2018	
	SelectHealth Inc. - Medicare Advantage Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	Selectos - Reglamento Para la Operacion de la Cadena de Supermercados Selectos, Inc.	N	N			9/17/2019	
S2992	Self Made Training Facility	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1468	SELL4FREE REAL ESTATE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3736	Sellstate Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
	Senco - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			2/12/2019	
	Seneca Insurance Company, Inc. Brokerage Agreement	N	N			10/22/2019	
S1546	Senior Care Authority	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1547	Senior Helpers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3973	Seniors Helping Seniors	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	1. Applicants operating under a Master Franchise License are not eligible for SBA financing. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1548	Serasana	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2267	Serendipity Labs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1550	Sergio's Fresh Cuban Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1551	Seronda Senior Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2268	Sertinos Cafe/Coffee Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Service First Insurance Group, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1553	Service Team Of Professionals	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1554	ServiceMaster	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1469	SERVISTAR THE HOME SERVICE PEOPLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1555	Servpro	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4109	SetPoint RX	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum & Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1556	Settle Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1470	SEVA	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3471	SH Town Square	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S2478	Shack Shine	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1471	SHAKE'S FROZEN CUSTARD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1557	Shakey's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4552	Shaking Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1558	Shane's Rib Shack	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2953	Shapes Fitness for Women	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1472	SHAPEXPRESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2658	Sharetea	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1559	Sharkey's Cuts for Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1560	Sharky's Woodfired Mexican Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Sharp Electronics Corp. Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
	Sharp Electronics Corp. Hercules Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S3309	Shasta-Siskiyou Transport (SST)- Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral - This agreement requires an addendum executed by Suncor based on the Marketer Agreement between Suncor and Petroleum Management
S1561	Shear Madness Haircuts for Kids	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2997	Shed Fitness	Y	N			4/24/2018	
S1562	ShelfGenie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2269	Shell Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Shelly, Middlebrooks & Oleary, Inc -Brokerage Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S2525	Sheraton	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1473	SHERIDAN'S FROZEN CUSTARD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1563	Shield Security Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Shift4 Payments, LLC dba Harbortouch ISO Agreement	N	N			9/24/2018	
S2392	Shilo Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2393	Shilo Inn Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2338	Shilo Inn Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2394	Shilo Inn Suites Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2890	Shine Window Care and Holiday Lighting	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S2538	Shipley Do-Nut	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Applicants operating as Sub-Franchisors are not eligible for SBA financing.
S1474	SHOEBOX NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1564	Shoney's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3948	Shoot Indoors	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S4533	Shooters Sports Grill - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S1475	SHORELINES GALLERY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3102	SHOTS	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S1565	Show-Me's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1566	Showhomes	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1476	SHRED-IT AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2414	Shred415	Y	Y	Y	N	12/21/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1567	Shuckin' Shack Oyster Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4484	SI Staffing	Y	Y	N	Y	8/20/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3761	SiempreTax+	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	1. If the SBA Applicant enters into any agreement to lease space to another entity, the Lender/CDC must ensure the SBA Applicant complies with appropriate occupancy requirements in accordance with 13 CFR 120.131 and SOP 50 10. 2. If the SBA applicant enter into the Program Services Agreement, or any other agreement allowing the SBA Applicant to offer Financial Products to customers, the Lender/CDC must confirm that the SBA applicant does not receive more than 50% of its revenues from these Financial Products in accordance with 13 CFR 120.110(b) and SOP 50 10
S2270	Sign Me Up	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1569	Signal 88 Security	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1570	Signarama	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3147	Signature	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1571	Signature Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4174	Signia Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1572	Signs By Tomorrow	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1573	Signs Now	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1477	SIGNworld	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3221	Silbar Security	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3612	Silver Bear Swim School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Silver Eagle Distributors, L.P. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/16/2018	
S1478	SILVER MINE SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3019	Silver Treasures Senior Living, LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S2551	Silverlake Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
	SilverScript Insurance Company - LOA Subagent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S4168	Simple Box - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S1574	Simple Simon's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4195	Simply Rolled Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3313	Sincerely Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S4502	Singas Famous Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	
S1575	Single Cylinder Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1479	SIR PIZZA & SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2475	Sir Pizza of Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1576	Sir Speedy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2663	Sirius Day Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	When the Franchisee owns the real estate the Collateral Assignment of Lease cannot be executed.
S3081	SirVent	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment of Lease & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3301	Sit Means Sit	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	
S3766	Sit Still Kids Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4416	Sitting Made Simple	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	
S1577	Sixt Rent A Car	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1578	Sizzler	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3179	Sizzling Black Rock Steak House	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
S3940	SKfit	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed
S2725	Ski Butlers	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
	Skier's Choice, Inc. - Moomba Dealership Agreement (2018 only)	N	N			8/7/2018	
	Skier's Choice, Inc. - Supra Dealership Agreement (2018 only)	N	N			8/7/2018	
S3896	skinBe Med Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	1. If Applicant also operates under the Administrative Services Agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the Administrative Services Agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Appendix B Lease Provisions nor the Appendix C Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S2271	SkinnyPizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3297	Skoah	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2272	Skrimp Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1579	Sky High Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1580	Sky Zone Indoor Trampoline Park	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1581	Skyhawks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1480	SKYLINE CHILI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2885	Slapfish	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S2273	Slater's 50/50 Burgers by DesignB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4500	Sleek Chocolatier / Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1582	Sleep Inn/Sleep Inn & Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4757	Slices	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S1481	SLIM AND TONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2446	Slim Chickens	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S1583	Sloan's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1584	Slumberland	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2062	Small Miracles Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	12/28/2016	
S2490	Smallcakes Cupcakery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1585	Smallprint	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1586	Smart Drinks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3879	Smart Oil LLC (Marathaon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2274	Smartstyle	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3588	Smash My Trash	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S2888	Smashburger	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S1587	Smiling Moose Rocky Mountain Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2608	Smithfield Chicken 'N Bar-B-Q/S.C.N.B. Chicken 'N Bar-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1588	Smokey Mo's Bar-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1482	SMOKEY'S HOUSE OF BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1589	Smokin' Oak Wood-Fired Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3979	Smoosh Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S1590	Smoothie Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1591	Smoothie King	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1483	SMOOTHIE ROX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1592	Snap Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1593	Snap-on	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1594	Snapology	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1484	SNAPPY TOMATO PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1485	SNELLING STAFFING SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1595	Snip-its	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2395	Snowy Village	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3831	Soakology	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4521	Sobik's Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	1. Applicant Franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Development Agent Agreement. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2573	SoBol	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Restaurant Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2275	Soccer Shots	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2276	Social5/Business Development Group	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2749	Society Wine Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement document may not be executed.
S4004	Solar Dot, Inc - Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
	Solatube - Commercial Distributor Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
	Solatube - Premier Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
S1597	Soldierfit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2277	Solidcore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4142	SomiSomi	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2633	Sommers Oil (Shell) Branded Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3635	Sommers Oil Company (Metter BP) - Jobber Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1486	SONA MEDSPA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2605	Songs for Seeds	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1598	Sonic	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1599	Sonny's Real Pit Bar-B-Que	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1487	SONOMA CHICKEN COOP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1488	SONOMA COFFEE CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1489	SOPHIE'S CUBAN CUISINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2742	Sotheby's International Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S4367	Sottocasa Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	7/8/2019	
S1490	SOUL DE CUBA CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3003	Souley Vegan	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease document may not be executed.
S1600	Souper Salad	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1601	South Beach Tanning Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3209	Southeast Petro Distributors, Inc. - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust filing or a UCC (fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PSMI and fixture filing must be subordinate to the SBA financing.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Southern Fidelity Managing Agency, LLC	N	N			12/11/2018	
	Southern Insurance Underwriters, Inc. Producer Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S4629	Southern Maid Donuts - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Southern Oak Management, LLC - Limited Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S4199	Southern Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S4191	Southwest Greens	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S2736	Space Walk (Representative Agreement)	Y	N			3/9/2018	
S3677	Spaghetti Warehouse - License Agreement	Y	N	N	N	11/14/2018	
S1602	Sparkle Wash International	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Spartan - Customer Supply Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S4298	Spartan Tank Lines Inc. (Valero) Branded Motor Fuels Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2278	Spaulding Decon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1603	Spavia	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1492	SPECTRUM HOME SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1604	SpeedDee Oil Change & Auto Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1605	SpeedPro Imaging	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1493	SPEEDY K'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4138	Speedy Stop Food Stores, LLC dba Thomas Fuels - Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Deed of Trust and the First Amendment to Deed of Trust. The intercreditor document is an acceptable document.
S1606	Spenga	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2499	Spice Wing	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1494	SPICY PICKLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3566	Spiro's Taverna	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1607	Spitz - Home of the Doner Kebab	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4453	Splash and Dash Groomerie & Boutique	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1495	SPLISH SALON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2521	SportClips	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4665	Sportsight	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S3866	SPoT Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Sublease may not be executed.
S1496	SPRAY LA VIE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2684	Spray Net	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S2685	Spring Touch Lawn & Pest Control	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S1609	Spring-Green	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1610	SpringHill Suites by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1497	SPRINGSTONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1611	Sprinkler Repair Guy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4104	Sprint PrePaid Group (SPG) Retailer Acknowledgment to Participate in Branded Retailer Program for Exclusive Retailer & Select Retailer Door Types	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S2488	Squeegee Squad	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S4649	Squeeze	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S4080	Squeeze In	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S1612	Squisito Pizza and Pasta	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	St. Charles Vision Contact Lens Specialists	N	N			10/1/2017	
	St. James Insurance Group - Broker Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S1498	STACK Velocity Sports Performance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2279	Stacked Pickle	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1499	STAINED GLASS OVERLAY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3187	Stanley Steemer	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
S4662	Star Hookah	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S3486	Star Midwest Petroleum Inc. - Motor Fuels Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4092	Star Petroleum Inc - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate collateral
	Starbucks Foodservice Customer Agreement	N	N			2/12/2019	
S4352	Starchild Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S2620	StarCycle	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S3474	Starlux Lash Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3560	Stars & Stripes Kids Activity Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent & Option to Purchase Real Estate may not be executed.
S3422	Starting Strength	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2779	Starz Program	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
	State Farm	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4538	State Oil Company - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1614	Stay Express Hotel	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1615	Stay Express Hotel and Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1616	Stay Express Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1617	Stay Express Inn & Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1618	Stay Express Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1619	Staybridge Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1620	Staymobile	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1622	Steak and Ale	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1621	Steak Escape Sandwich Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1623	Steak n Shake By Biglari	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1501	STEAK-OUT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4213	STEAM City Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	
S3401	Steamatic Restoration and Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S3149	STEM for Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1624	Stemtech Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3730	STEMTREE	Y	Y	Y	N	11/27/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3220	Step Saver (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S2396	Steri-Clean	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1625	Sterling Optical	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1626	Stevi B's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2050	Stickhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Stillwater Insurance Services, Inc. - Independent Producer Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
	Stockton Petroleum Co. Inc - Fuel Supply Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S1502	STONE OVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3076	Stoner's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1503	STOP & SHRED	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1627	Storage Authority	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1628	Stork Vision	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3875	Storm Assist	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S1629	Storm Guard	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3184	Story Distributing Company (Conoco) Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1506	STRAW HAT PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2898	Street Corner	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1630	StrengthTime	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3245	Stretch Lab	Y	Y		Y	6/26/2018	
S3417	Stretch Smart	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	
S4627	Stretch Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4415	Stretch-N-Grow	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	
S4628	Strickland Brothers 10 Minute Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S4052	Stride	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2281	Stroller Srides	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3774	Strong Together (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S3431	Structural Elements	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3731	Stuart's Petroleum (Mobil) Contract of Sale	Y	Y		Y	11/27/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1633	Studio 6	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4692	Studio Barre	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4429	Studio IP Holdings, LLC - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/23/2019	
S4412	Studio Pilates International	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1634	Stuff Etc	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2778	Stumpy's Hatchet House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S1635	Style Encore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1636	Sub Zero Ice Cream & Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2968	Subaru Dealer Agreement	Y	Y		Y	4/16/2018	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1507	SUBMARINA CALIFORNIA SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1637	Submarine House Bar & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1638	Suburban Extended Stay Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1639	Subway	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Because the Franchisor requires the owner of the real estate to lease the premises to the Franchisor, who then leases the premises back to the franchisee (often in their individual capacity), the Applicant is only eligible if the Franchisor either leases the premises directly back to the entity that operates the franchise (i.e., the operating company/Applicant), or the lease between the Franchisor and the individuals is assigned to the entity that operates the franchise.
S3881	Succentrix Business Advisors	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S4209	Success On The Spectrum	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If the Applicant also operated under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2491	Sugar Plum Parties	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3665	Sugaring NYC	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S4292	SugarMoon Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1641	Sumita Beauty/Ziba	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4483	Summer Moon Coffee Shop - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
S1642	Sumo Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4178	Sumo Snow	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4466	Sun Pacific Energy Inc. Mobil Branded Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2920	Sun Pacific Energy Inc - Shell Branded Supply Agreement	Y	N			4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor may also file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S1643	Sunbrook Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3255	Suncor Energy (U.S.A.) Inc. - Petroleum Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2282	Sunny Street Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2631	Sunoco, LLC (Various Brands) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financial interest
S2323	SunPower	Y	Y	Y	N	12/27/2017	
S1509	SUNSHINE GYM AND ILLUMINATE GYM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4541	Sunshine Pack & Ship	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S4403	Sunstar Petroleum, LLC - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S1510	SUNWIZE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1645	Super 8 by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1511	SUPER LAUNDRY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2962	Super Subby's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2283	Super Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2284	Superbowls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1648	Supercuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1646	SuperGreen Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2285	Superior Fence and Rail	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2017	
S2544	Superior Play Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Superior Self Storage (Trademark License Agreement)	N	N			6/26/2018	
S1649	Superior Walls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2429	Superior Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1647	SuperTots Sports Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	SUPERVALU	N	N			10/1/2017	
	Supervalue Supply	N	N			10/1/2017	
S1650	Supporting Strategies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Supportworks, Inc. - U.S. Distributor Agreement	N	N			9/17/2019	
S3966	Supreme Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider/Rider & Special Stipulations may not be executed.
S4512	Supreme Oil Co (Exxon Mobil Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4183	Supreme Oil Co (Sinclair) Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2951	Surcheros Fresh Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2322	SureStay	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1651	Surf City Squeeze	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2397	Surf's Up Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3888	Surface Experts	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S3760	Surface Specialists	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S2287	Sushi Fork	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3812	Sushi Sake	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Suzuki Motor of America, Inc. (SMAI) (Suzuki Marine ealer Sales and Service Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S3377	Suzuki Motorcycle/ATV Dealer Agreement	Y	N			8/7/2018	
S1512	SVN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3733	Swati Enterprises Inc.(Valero) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/27/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4524	Sweat440	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
S1652	Sweet & Sassy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1653	Sweet Arleen's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2961	Sweet Charlie's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S3539	Sweet Jesus	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S3073	Sweet Paris Creperie & Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S1513	SWEET PEPPERS DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3655	Sweet Rolled Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S3477	Sweet Tooth Fairy	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S3355	Sweetberry Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1654	SweetDuet Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2019	sweetFrog	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2686	Sweethoney Dessert	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4290	Sweets4Treats	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	
S2091	Sweetwaters Coffee & Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2017	
S1655	SwimLabs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1656	Swimtastic Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1657	Swirls and Twirls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1514	SWISHER HYGIENE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1515	SWISS FARMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3315	Sydnee's Pet Grooming	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1658	Sylvan Learning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1516	SYNERGY HomeCare	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4212	System of Strength	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be executed.
S1659	System4	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4346	T-SWIRL CREPE	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral.
S4404	T.C. Fuels, L.P (Valero) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	T.H.E. Insurance Company - Broker Placement Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S2784	Tabu Shabu	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1704	Taco Bell	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1660	TACO BUENO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2052	Taco Bus	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3418	Taco Casa	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1705	Taco Del Mar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4134	Taco del Sol (Montana only)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	
S1706	Taco John's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1707	Taco Maker Mexican Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1708	Taco Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2737	Tacos 4 Life Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S1709	TacoTime	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1711	Tailored Living	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1710	TailWaggers Doggy Daycare	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3083	Take 5 Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent and Agreement of Lessor, or Sublease may not be executed.
S2445	Talem Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S2943	Talk N Fix – Cart, Kiosk and Management, License and Guaranty Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S3490	TALK TO THE CAMERA	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S1661	TALKING BOOK WORLD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1662	TANWORLD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1712	Tap House Grill Addictive Food/Creative Brews	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3131	Tapestry Collection by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1714	TapouT Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1713	TapSnap	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4158	Tapville Station	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S2481	Taste Buds Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1715	Taste of Mediterranean	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3117	Tastea Fresh Smoothies and Teas	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease may not be executed.
S4706	Tastebuds Popcorn - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
S1716	Tasti D-Lite	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Tasty Baking Company (Distributor's Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S1717	Tasty Image The World Of Your Chocolate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1663	TAX CENTERS OF AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1718	Tax Tiger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2770	Taylor Andrews Hair Academy	Y	N			3/22/2018	
S2398	Taziki's Mediterranean Cafe	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	
S1664	TCBY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	TCC	N				5/1/2018	
S2435	Tea 2 Go	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S2289	Teaja Tea/Teaja Tea Bar Outlet/Teaja Tea Market Outlet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1719	Team Blue Hand Car Wash & Detail	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2399	Team Combat	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1720	TeamLogic IT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3572	Teapioca Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3659	Teaspoon	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1665	TECHNA-GLASS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1721	Teddy's Bigger Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2691	TEKKEEZ Tech Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
	Teknion - Memorandum of Understanding	N	N			4/16/2018	
S1722	TemperaturePro	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2290	Teri Yaki Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1723	Teriyaki Experience	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1724	Teriyaki Madness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2655	Tesoro (Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y		Y	2/21/2018	Lender should check with Tesoro if real estate was previously owned by BP
	Texas State Optical	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4732	Texmo Oil Company (76 Brand) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4271	Textron Specialized Vehicle, Inc. - U.S. Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S1666	TGI Fridays	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1725	Thai Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4151	THAT Burger Spot	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1726	The Academy for Salon Mastery	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3608	The All American Steakhouse & Sports Theater	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S1727	The Alternative Board/TAB	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3454	The Ark Pet Spa & Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease, Collateral Assignment of Lease or the Subordination, Non-disturbance & Attornment Agreement may not be executed.
S1728	The Athlete's Foot	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	The Auto Club Group, Inc.- Independent Agency Agreement	N	N			9/10/2018	
S2400	The Baked Bear	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1729	The Bar Method	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1731	The Barker Lounge	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1732	The Barre Code (fka Barre Bee Fit)	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4085	The Barrington School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1733	The Big Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3455	The Blue Fish	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Mandatory Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4148	The Boiling Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1667	THE BRA SPECIALIST	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1734	The Brass Tap	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2788	The Brick Paver Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S2841	The Brothers that just do Gutters	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S1735	The Buffalo Spot	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2559	The Camp Transformation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S1736	The Casual Pint	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4590	The Chef Agency	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S1668	THE CHOCOLATE MARTINI BAR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1669	THE CLAM DIGGER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1737	The Cleaning Authority	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4277	The Closet Trading Company	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1738	The Coffee Beanery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2053	The Coop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1739	The Counter	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1740	The Dailey Method	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2292	The Dapper Doughnut	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2017	
S3090	The Dentist's Choice	Y	N			5/8/2018	
S1741	The Dog Stop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3002	The Dog Wizard	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3710	The Doner & Gyros Hub	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Tri-Party Agreement may not be executed.
S2080	The Donut Bar	Y	Y		Y	7/25/2017	
S2546	The Donut Experiment	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2.Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4413	The Driveway Company	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3621	The Eco Laundry Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1742	The Egg & I	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1670	THE END RESULT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1743	The Entrepreneur's Source	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1671	THE ESKIMO HUT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1744	The Exercise Coach	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1745	The Extreme Pita	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1746	The File Depot	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3703	The Finishing School	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S1747	The Flame Broiler The Rice Bowl King	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	The Flood Insurance Agency Inc - Retail Agent/Broker Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S4752	The Flood Team	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S1749	The Flying Biscuit Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1750	The Flying Locksmiths	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES	
S2455	The Gents Place	Y	Y		Y	1/24/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.	
S1752	The Glass Guru	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S1753	The Goddard School	Y	N			10/1/2017		
S3652	The Gout Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018		
S1754	The Gravity Vault	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S4602	The Great American Bagel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019		
S3535	The Great American Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018		
S1755	The Great Frame Up	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S2554	The Great Greek Mediterranean Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018		
S1756	The Greene Turtle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S1757	The Ground Pat'i	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S1758	The Grounds Guys	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S3737	The Grout Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018		
S1759	The Groutsmith	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S1760	The Growth Coach	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S4704	The Guys Place Salon/The Barbershop Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019		1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 3. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1761	The Halal Guys	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
	The Happy Pita (Trademark License Agreement)	N	N			3/22/2018		
	The Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc. - Agency Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019		
S4149	The Hot Spot Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019		
S1763	The Human Bean	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S2293	The Hummus & Pita Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S3040	The Hungry Greek	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.	
S3957	The Hybrid Shop (Fractional Franchise Agreement only)	Y	N			3/11/2019		
S2063	The Inside Coup	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2017		
S3854	The Inspection Boys	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019		
S4485	The Jambalaya Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019		

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1764	The Joint...The Chiropractic Place	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3773	The Juicy Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease, Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1765	The Junkluggers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1766	The Lash Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1767	The Learning Experience	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1768	The Lice Place	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1769	The Lite Choice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1770	The Little Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2639	The Little Oil Company (Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2294	The Lost Cajun	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1771	The Maids	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2020	the Malted Barley	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4315	The Margarita Man - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S1772	The Max Challenge	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4465	The McPherson Companies Inc. (Shell) Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3015	The Meadows Original Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S1672	THE MEAT HOUSE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2592	The Medicine Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S1774	The Melting Pot	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1775	The Middle Spoon	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1776	The Mutual Fund Store	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1673	THE NEW WELL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3961	The New York Butcher Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4680	The NOW Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S1674	THE NUTRITION CLUB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1777	The Oilerie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1675	THE ONLINE OUTPOST	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2613	The Orange Peel	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S2612	The Orange Peel	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1676	THE ORIGINAL BROOKLYN WATER BAGEL CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4363	The Original Hot Dog Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S1677	THE ORIGINAL ITALIAN PIE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3792	The Original Mels	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S1778	The Original Pancake House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3935	The Original Popcorn House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
	The Painted Cork - Licensing Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	
S1678	THE PAINTED PENGUIN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4588	THE PASTA HOUSE CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3711	The Patch Boys	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S3644	The Paw Depot	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1779	The Phone Repair Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2660	The Pie Hole	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the Franchisee owns the real estate the Collateral Assignment of Lease cannot be executed.
S2295	The Pizza Press	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2497	The Poke Company	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	The Pop Shoppe - License Agreement	N	N			1/17/2018	
S2950	The Prep!	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S1780	The Publik Draft House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3524	The Red Collection	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2511	The Registry Collection Hotels®	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1679	THE ROCK WOOD FIRED PIZZA AND SPIRITS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3482	The Rustic Brush	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S3670	The Salad House	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2054	The Salad Station	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1781	The Salon Professional Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3041	The Salt Suite	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease/ Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3089	The Senior's Choice	Y	N			5/8/2018	
S2746	The Sheik	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S2077	The Simple Greek	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2017	
S1782	The Skinny Dip frozen yogurt bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2296	The Smoothie Shop and Supplements	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be executed.
S1783	The Soccer Post	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3203	The Soco Group, Inc. (Valero/Beacon Branded Dealer Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S2662	The Specific Chiropractic Center	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1784	The Spice & Tea Exchange	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1680	THE TACO MAKER	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1785	The Tan Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4449	The Tax Team	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1786	The Tax Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3583	The Ten Spot	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
	The Thor Motor Coach, Inc. - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			5/29/2019	
S1681	THE TINDER BOX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2401	The Toasted Yolk Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1787	The Traveling Photo Booth	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3178	The Tutoring Center	Y	Y		Y	6/5/2018	
S3475	The Twisted Yolk	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2809	The Unbound Collection by Hyatt	Y	Y		Y	3/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3564	The Upbeat K9	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S1788	The UPS Store (f/k/a Mail Box Etc dba The UPS Store)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2438	The Vine Wine Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S3705	The Waffle Experience	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S3623	The Warrior Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S2055	The Window Source	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1789	The Woodhouse Day Spa	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4741	The Yard Milkshake Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
S1790	The Yoga Pod	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3269	theCoderSchool	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2402	Thirsty Turtle Seagrill	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4371	This Is It! BBQ & Seafood	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Subordination, Non-disturbance & Attornment Agreement may not be executed.
S2586	Thompson-Kenny (Multi-Brand) - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Thompson-Kenny (Shell) - Jobber/Fuel Supply
S1791	Three Dog Bakery	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3893	Three Dollar Cafe/Three Dollar Cafe, Jr.	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S1792	Thrifty Car Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4291	Thrillz High Flying Adventure Park	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	
S2995	Thrive Community Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S1793	Thriveworks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4624	Thrush & Son	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3625	Thumbs Up Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease nor the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may be executed.
S3451	Tidal Wave Systems Ltd. Co. - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S1794	Tide Dry Cleaners	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4177	Tierra Encantada	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not record anything against SBA real estate collateral.
S2548	Tifa Chocolate & Gelato	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
	Tige Boats Inc - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S3125	Tiger-Rock Martial Arts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S1682	TIJUANA FLATS BURRITO COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1795	Tikiz Shaved Ice & Ice Cream	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4740	Tikka Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease/Lease Rider may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S1796	Tilden Your Total Car Care Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1683	TILE OUTLET ALWAYS IN STOCK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1797	Tim Hortons	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1798	Tin Drum Asian Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1799	Tint World	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1800	Tio Juan's Margaritas Mexican Restaurant	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1801	Tire Factory/Point S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2560	Tire Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S1684	TIREMAX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3619	Titan Medical Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1686	TITAN'S KINGDOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1802	Title Boxing Club	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3227	Titletown Oil Corp. (BP) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3228	Titletown Oil Corp. (Shell) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2424	TJ's Sandwiches	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S1687	TLC FOODS/ TOTALLY LOW CARB STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4235	TMT, Inc. - Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2288	TNS/Total Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4385	Today's Vision Licensing Corporation - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S1688	TODAY'S VISION NETWORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1803	Togo's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Tohatsu America (Outboard Motor Dealer Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S1804	Tom and Chee	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3027	TOM N TOMS COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	4/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease and Site Location Addendum documents may not be executed.
	Tomberlin Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/11/2018	
S2297	Tommy's Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1689	TONI&GUY Hairdressing Academy / TIGI Creative	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3416	Tony Luke's	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	
S1805	Tony Roma's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3005	Top Gun All Stars (License and Trademark Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S1690	TOP OF THE LINE FRAGRANCES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1806	Top Round Roast Beef	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1807	Toppers Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1691	TOPZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4433	Toro - Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S3620	Toro Taxes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S1692	TOSSACROSS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3616	Tossed Franchise Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S4519	Total Petroleum Puerto Rico - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4224	Total Row	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	
S1809	Totally Nutz	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1693	TOUCH UP GUYS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1810	Touching Hearts at Home	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2786	Tough Mudder Bootcamp	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1811	Tous Les Jours	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	TowBoatU.S. License/Service Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018	
	Tower Hill Insurance - Independent Agency Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1694	TOWNE PARK SYSTEMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1812	TownePlace Suites by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S4467	TPSY	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	
S3887	Tradebank	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S2510	Trademark Collection by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Trailways Transportation System - License Agreement	N	N			8/27/2019	
	Transamerica Insurance Company Independent Producer Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019	
S3641	Transblue	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S4753	Transcend Hospice	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1813	Transworld Business Advisors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3614	Trash Can Cleaning USA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
	Travelers - Agency Contract	N	N			4/4/2018	
S1814	Travelodge by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1695	TRE'ZA - FINE SALADS AND WOOD-FIRE PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3542	Tread Connection	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S2526	Tribute Collection	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3447	Triumph Motorcycles LTD - Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	8/28/2018	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1696	TROPI-TAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1697	TROPICAL FLURRY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2607	Tropical Liquers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1815	Tropical Smoothie Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1698	TROPICALASER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4295	Tru Bowl Superfood Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1816	Tru by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3071	TruBlue	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S3712	True North Energy, LLC - Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2298	True Rest	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S2299	True Value Company LLC - Member Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	True Value Company LLC - Terms and Conditions Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
S2324	TruFusion	Y	Y	Y	N	3/15/2017	
S3770	TruHit Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S1817	Truly Nolen	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4669	TRV/FIT	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S1699	TRYP by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1700	TSS Photography	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1818	Tubby's Grilled Submarines	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2711	Tuffy Tire & Auto Service	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1701	TULLY'S COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2836	Tumbles	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement document may not be executed.
S2487	Tune Up The Manly Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1819	Tunex	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Turck - Authorized Stocking Distributor Agreement South Carolina	N	N			4/16/2019	
	Turck - Authorized Stocking Distributor Agreement North Carolina	N	N			4/16/2019	
S1820	Tutor Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1821	Tutoring Club	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2300	Tutti Frutti	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3008	Tutu School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2739	TWFG Insurance Services, Inc. - Branch Office Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S1702	TWIST SPORTS CONDITIONING CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3393	Twisted Root Burger Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Mandatory Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3345	Twisted Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S1703	TWO GUYS AND A TRUCK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2403	Two Maids & A Mop	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease document may not be executed.
S1822	Two Men and a Truck	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4167	Tyco Fire Products, LP - Autocall Dealer Territory Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
	Tytap Management Company - Volunteer Business Producer Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S3624	U'Maki Sushi Burrito	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	U-Haul - Dealership Contract	N	N			1/1/2018	
S1823	U-Save Car and Truck Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1824	U-Swirl Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1825	U.S. Lawns	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2796	U.S. Oil (Citgo) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2797	U.S. Oil (Clark) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2798	U.S. Oil (Conoco) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2799	U.S. Oil (Exxon) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2800	U.S. Oil (Marathon) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2801	U.S. Oil (Mobil) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2802	U.S. Oil (Phillips) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2803	U.S. Oil (Shell) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2804	U.S. Oil (Sunoco)Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2795	U.S. Oil (BP) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S1826	U.S. Pizza Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2496	UBREAKIFIX	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1827	UBuildIt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1828	UCCELLO'S RISTORANTE PIZZERIA & SPORTS LOUNGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1829	UFC Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	UFG - Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S1830	UFood Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2774	Ultimate Escape Game	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S2476	Umai Savory Hot Dogs	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1831	UMBRIA PIZZERIA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3886	Una Mas Mexican Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may not be executed.
S4115	Uncle Boo's Catfish Corner - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S1840	Uncle Maddio's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1841	Uncle Remus Saucy Fried Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4548	Uncle Sharkii	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S1842	Uni K Wax Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1832	UNIGLOBE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4755	UNInked Laser Tatoo Removal	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1843	Union Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3899	Union Energy - Sales Agreement and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4677	Unique Markets	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S1844	Unishippers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1845	Unite Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1846	United Check Cashing	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2647	United Cooperative (Unbranded) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1847	United Country Real Estate	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2301	United Dairy Farmers - (Mobil)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	United Fire Group - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S3405	United Fuel (Marathon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	United Healthcare (Oxford) - Agent/Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	United Healthcare - Agent/Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S1833	UNITED IMAGING PARTNERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	United Insurance Group - Agency Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S1834	UNITED MARKETING SOLUTIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3504	United Van Lines - Agency Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	9/10/2018	
S1835	UNITED VENDING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2603	United Water Restoration Group	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1836	UNITS	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Unity Financial Life Insurance - General Agent's Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Universal Care Inc d/b/a Brand New Day - Agent Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Universal North America - Limited Agency Appt. Agreement	N				2/20/2019	Agreement is a limited agreement only for Endorsements or changes to existing policies - the agreement does NOT provide authority to initiate new applications or cancellations.
	Universal Risk Advisors, Inc - Agent Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S2302	Uno Pizzeria & Grill; Uno Chicago Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	unWine'd & Tap	N	N			4/2/2019	
S3522	Upstairs Circus	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S1849	Uptown Cheapskate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1850	Urban Air Adventure Park	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Applicant is not eligible if the Franchisor will manage the Franchisee's operation under a management services agreement.
S1851	Urban Bricks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2423	Urban Float	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S1852	Urbana Wellness Spas	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4091	Urban Bar-B-Que Company	Y	Y		Y	4/9/2019	An individual(s) may execute the franchise agreement as long as the Conditional Sublicense of operating Rights Agreement is also executed by the parties.
S1837	US Cryotherapy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3051	US Global Fuels Ltd - Supplier of a Major Brand Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1838	USA Insulation	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1839	USA MOBILE DRUG TESTING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2483	USA Ninja Challenge	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	USHEALTH Advisors, LLC - Agent Agreement	N	N			7/8/2019	
	Utah Business Insurance Co. - Agency Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
S2530	V's Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/1/2018	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S3202	V3 Flatbread Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1858	Vagabond Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3075	Valentino's	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S3349	Valero Marketing and Supply Company (VMSC) - Branded Marketing Supply Agreement (Multi-Brand)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4000	Valhalla Indoor Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S2646	Valley Pacific Petroleum Services, Inc. (Chevron) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1859	Valpak	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Value Dental Centers	N	N			8/7/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1860	Value Place	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1861	Valvoline Instant Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Valvoline Quick Lube Management Platform ("VQLM") Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
S2642	Van De Pol Petroleum (Phillips 66 - 76 Brand) Fuel Supplier Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2643	Van De Pol Petroleum (Shell) Fuel Supplier Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2644	Van De Pol Petroleum (Sinclair) Fuel Supplier Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2640	Van De Pol Petroleum (Valero) Fuel Supplier Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2641	Van De Pol Petroleum (Exxon Mobil) Fuel Supplier Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Vanbridge LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1862	Vapiano	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2404	Vapor Galleria	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3268	Vapor Shark	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
	Vaughan - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			7/23/2019	
	Velocity Risk Underwriters, LLC - Agency Appointment Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1864	Velofix	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2949	Velox Insurance Inc. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
	Ventrac - Commercial Equipment Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/30/2019	
S1854	VENTURE STUDIOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2303	Venture X	Y	Y	Y	N	7/18/2016	
	Veranda Marine Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019	
	Verb - USA Co-Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Verizon Wireless Exclusive Agent Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
S1865	Verlo Mattress	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4520	VetCor	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
S4430	Via Mar Productions, Inc - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/23/2019	
S3042	Vibe Ride	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2693	VIBE.CLASS	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Vicious Brands Inc. dba Saints & Sinners Haircare - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1866	Victory Lane Quick Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3329	Victron Energy (Exxon) Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. SBA will also allow a ROFR filing in a subordinate position.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2710	Vida-Flo (Unit FA)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Regional Developer Agreement. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1867	Villa La Paws	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1868	Villa Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4714	Village Baker	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be used.
S1869	Village Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1856	VINO 100	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1857	VINTNERS CIRCLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3671	VIO Med Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S2420	Vision Source	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
	Vision Trends, Inc. - Alliance Agreement	N	N			12/17/2019	
S1870	Visiting Angels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2453	Vital Care	Y	Y	Y	N	12/12/2017	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1871	Vitality Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1872	Vito's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1873	Vocelli Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4339	Volvo Cars USA, LLC - Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1874	VomFASS	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1875	VooDoo BBQ & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3302	VP Racing Fuels, Inc. - Branded Retail Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3594	VR Junkies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3796	Vulcan Oil - Dealer Agreement/Wholesale	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2984	W. Douglass Distributing, Ltd. - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1899	WaBa Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Waddell & Reed (Financial Advisor Independent Contractor Agreement)	N	N			2/21/2018	
S1900	Wag N Wash	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2452	Wahoo's Fish Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	1/23/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3638	Waikomo Shave Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1876	WAKA KICKBALL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2405	Wake Foot Sanctuary	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3130	Waldorf Astoria	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1901	Walk-On's Bistreaux & Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Walker Manufacturing Co. - Sales with Service Policy and Agreement	N	N			5/14/2019	
S1902	Wall Street Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4610	Wallace Oil Company. Inc (Multi-Brands) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1903	Wallace Property Management Group	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Wallbeds "n" More - Retail License Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S2406	Walls of Books	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3212	Wanna Play Playcare	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	
S3124	Warrior Martial Arts Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3303	Watermill Express	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	
S1904	Waters Edge Winery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2056	WaterStation	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible for this brand (not the "passive owner model"). 2. The management agreement may not be used in connection with any SBA-guaranteed loan to a franchisee.
S4616	Waterworks - Wholesale Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	10/16/2019	
	Watkins Manufacturing Corporation - Dealer Warranty Service Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Wausau Homes, Inc. - Builder Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
S2407	WaveMAX Laundry	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1905	Waxing the City	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1878	WAY TO GO SPORTS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1906	Wayback Burgers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1907	We Insure	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2305	We Insure Florida	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1909	We Olive	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1910	We Rock The Spectrum Kid's Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1879	WE'RE ROLLING PRETZEL COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3601	We, The Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement & Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4105	WeClean Services	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S1911	Weed Man	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2306	Weichert Realtors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1912	Welcomemat Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1913	Welcyon	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1880	WELLESLEY INNS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Wells Fargo Advisors Financial Network - Licensee Agreement	N	N			11/6/2018	
S1914	Wendy's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	West Bend Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	Westco Breathalyzers - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S4299	Western Oil, Inc (Phillips 66) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3443	Western Petroleum Company - Rack Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Western Security Surplus Insurance Brokers Inc. - Producer Premium Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S3939	Western Sizzlin	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
	WestGUARD Insurance Company	N	N			8/13/2019	
	Weston Insurance - Authorization and Appointment Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1881	WESTSHORE PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1915	Westside Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1916	Wetzel's Pretzels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1882	WG Storage & Delivery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4188	Whatley Oil (Liberty) - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4730	Wheaton Van Lines, Inc. Agency Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	If the Company and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Wheeled Coach - Distributor's Contract	N	N			6/19/2018	
S1917	Which Wich	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3627	Whimsy Cookie Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S1918	WhirlyBall	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1919	Whit's Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4674	WHITE DUCK TACO SHOP	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	White River Marine Group - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/30/2018	
S1920	Whole Hog Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1921	Wholesome Tummies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3704	Wicked Good Cupcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S1922	Wienerschnitzel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Wilbert Funeral Services - Intellectual Property License Agreement	N	N			7/2/2019	
S3453	Wilcox Wellness & Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S1883	WILD ABOUT HARRY'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1923	Wild Bill's Soda	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1924	Wild Bird Centers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1925	Wild Birds Unlimited	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1926	Wild Eggs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1927	Wild Wing Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1928	Wild Wings 'n Things	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3052	Wildcat Fuels, LTD Dealer Suppy Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3352	Willer's SuperMarket	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S1929	Williams Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2307	Williams Oil Company - (Citgo)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1884	WILLIE JEWELL'S OLD SCHOOL BAR-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3307	Wilson Oil, Inc. Contract of Sale (Branded) Dealer Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1885	WIN Home Inspection	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3323	Winans Chocolates + Coffees	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2751	Windermere Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S1930	Window Gang	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1931	Window Genie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2308	Window World	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1932	Wine & Design	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1886	WINE NOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1934	Wines by Jennifer	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2309	Winestyles	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1935	Wing Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3001	Wing It On!	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S3832	Wing Nutz	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S3682	Wing Snob	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S1936	Wing Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1937	Wing-Stop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1938	Wingate by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3946	WingBasket	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S3491	Wingers Restaurant and Alehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S1887	WINGFIESTA/WING FIESTA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1888	WINGMAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1939	Wings Etc.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1940	Wings Over	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1889	WINGS TO GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1890	WINGS-PIZZA-N-THINGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1891	WINGSXTREME	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3317	Winnie Couture	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2859	Winters Oil Partners (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2638	Winters Oil Partners (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1892	WIRELESS GIANT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1893	WIRELESS TOYZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1941	Wireless Zone	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3549	Wisdom Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Conditional Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S1942	WisePies Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Wittmann Battenfeld	N	N			10/1/2017	
S3615	WNB FACTORY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S1943	Wok Box Fresh Asian Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2645	Wokcano	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	Wolverine Mutual Insurance Co. (Agency Agreement)	N	N			4/10/2018	
S1894	WOMEN'S HEALTH BOUTIQUE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Wonderschool	N	N			2/21/2018	
S1945	Woodcraft	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1944	WoodSpring Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1895	WOODY'S BAR-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1946	Woof Gang Bakery & Grooming	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3803	Woofie's	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S2904	WOOPSI	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1947	Workout Anytime	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4342	World Bean	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S3105	World Fuel Services - Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3713	World Fuel Services Inc dba Texor Petroleum - Retail Dealer Petroleum Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4232	World Fuel Services Inc. aka Lakeside Oil (Citgo) Retail Dealer Motor Fuel Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3094	World Fuel Services, Inc Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/10/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1948	World Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1949	World of Beer	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2830	World Options	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S4214	World Wide Child Care Corp. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	
S1896	WORLD WRAPPS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1950	Worldwide Express	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Worldwide Facilities - Brokerage Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1951	Wow 1 Day Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1897	WOW Cafe & Wingery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2315	Wow Wow Hawaiian Lemonade	Y	Y	Y	N	1/25/2017	
S3294	WowMoms World	Y	Y	N	Y	7/10/2018	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2311	Wrap City	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3251	WSCO Petroleum Corp. - Branded Retailer Contract	Y	Y	Y		6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3259	WSCO Petroleum Corp. - Cosigned Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S1898	WSI	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2509	Wyndham Garden®	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1952	Wyndham Grand	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2508	Wyndham Hotels and Resorts®	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1953	X-Golf	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Xerox - Authorized Agent Indirect Peak Premier Schedule	N	N			6/7/2019	
S4228	Xerox - Authorized Agent XPPS Reseller Schedule	Y	N			5/29/2019	
	Xerox - Authorized Sales Agent Schedule	N	N			6/7/2019	
	Xerox - Business Relationship Agreement	N	N			6/7/2019	
S2330	XGL Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1954	Xist Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	XPO Last Mile	N				5/22/2018	
S4278	Xpresso Delight	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S3276	Xtreme Fun	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S2550	Xtreme Krav Maga	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S4568	Yahr Oil Company	Y	Y	Y	N	9/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4581	Yahr Oil Company (Mobil) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1956	YAKETY YAK WIRELESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3878	Yakima Oil Company Inc (Arco) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for money advanced by the Distributor for site improvements. The Deed must be subordinate to SBA financing.
S3029	Yamaha (Sales and Service Agreement)	Y	Y		Y	5/1/2018	
S4569	Yamaha - Outboard Motors Service Center Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2019	
	Yamaha Golf-Car Company Private Car Service Agreement	N	N			8/14/2018	
	Yamaha Motor Corporation, U.S.A. - Marine Products OEM Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019	
	Yamaha Music Products - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
	Yandle-Witherspoon Supply - Independent Customer Care American Standard Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/4/2019	
S2759	Yang's Braised Chicken Rice	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S1957	YAS Fitness Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Yaskawa - Authorized Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S3808	Yatooma Oil (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1958	YAYA'S FLAME BROILED CHICKEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1959	YEAH! Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1960	YES! SOLAR SOLUTIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1961	YESCO	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3834	Yoga Six	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S1965	YogaFit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3864	YogaSix	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S1967	Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp-Resort	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3538	Yogis Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S1968	Yogli-Mogli Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1964	YoGo Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1969	Yogurt In Love	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1970	Yogurt Mountain	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1971	Yogurtini	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1972	Yogurtland	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1973	Yojie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1974	Yoshinoya	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2312	You Move Me	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3404	You Suck Vapes	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S1975	You've Got MAIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1976	Young Chefs Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2664	Young Rembrandts	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1962	YOUR DOLLAR STORE WITH MORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1977	Your Pie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4450	YourOffice	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4711	Youth Enrichment League/YEL!/{YEL!}	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S1963	YOUTH LAND ACADEMY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2021	yumz gourmet frozen yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

Effective December 17, 2019

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1979	Z-Cal	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1978	Z-COIL PAIN RELIEF FOOTWEAR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	zabitat	N	N			2/26/2019	
S4226	Zaniac Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	
S2886	Zava Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S1986	Zaxby's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1987	Zeek's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2999	Zen Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Representative Agreement
	Zep Vehicle Care Inc. - Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/16/2018	
S2896	Zeppe's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3901	Zero Motorcycles - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/20/2019	
S1980	ZERO'S MR. SUBMARINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1988	Zerorez	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4554	Zero Latency - Customer Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	9/24/2019	
S4689	Zesto Pizza & Grill, Inc. - Licensing Agreement	Y	N			11/13/2019	
S1989	Ziebart	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1990	Ziggi's Coffee	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1981	ZINGA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3649	Zinneken's	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1991	Zippy Shell	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1982	ZIPS Dry Cleaners	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1983	ZO Skin Centre	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S1984	ZOE'S KITCHEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3412	Zoo Health Club/Blitz 45 Functional Training	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S1992	Zooga	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4045	Zoom Drain	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S1993	Zoom Dry Cleaning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3557	Zoom Express Laundry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1994	Zoom Room	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1996	Zounds	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1997	Zoup!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1998	Zpizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1985	ZUCCA PIZZA TAVERN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	